



EM&A Report (Final)

EcoPark Operation Quarterly EM&A Compliance

April to June 2014













EM&A Report (Final)

EcoPark OperationQuarterly EM&A Compliance

April to June 2014

Certified By

Antony WONG

ET Leader

Verified By

Sharifah OR

IEC

Approved By

CKCHEN

Principal EPO

Fitny

Gunfal

| Project/Deliverable No: | 7076026 D01/16 – Revision 1 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Project Name: | EcoPark Operation EM&A |
| Report Name: | Quarterly EM&A Compliance Report – April to June 2014 |
| Report Date: | July 2014 |
| Report for: | Serco Guardian JV |

PREPARATION, REVIEW AND AUTHORISATION

| Revision # | Date | Prepared by | Reviewed by | Approved by | |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| 1 (Draft) | July 2014 | Winnie MA | Antony WONG | Alexi BHANJA | |
| 1 (Final) | July 2014 | Winnie MA | Antony WONG | Alexi BHANJA | |
| | | Distro | Titony | Meni Brough. | |

ISSUE REGISTER

| Distribution List | Date Issued | Number of Copies |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Serco Guardian JV – Noel AU | July 2014 | 1 hardcopy |
| EPD (EIAO Office) | July 2014 | 3 hardcopies + 1 CD |
| EPD – C K CHEN | July 2014 | 1 electronic |
| IEC – Sharifah OR | July 2014 | 1 hardcopy |
| SMEC Project File: | July 2014 | 1 electronic |

SMEC COMPANY DETAILS

SMEC Asia Limited

27/F Ford Glory Plaza, 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong T +852 3995 8100 | F +852 3995 8101 smecasia@smec.com | www.smec.com

The information within this document is and shall remain the property of **SMEC Asia Limited**



CONTENTS

| EXEC | CUTIVE S | SUMMARY E-1 |
|------|----------|---|
| 1 | PROJE | CT DESCRIPTION1-1 |
| | 1.1 | Overview1-1 |
| | 1.2 | Operation Programme1-1 |
| | 1.3 | EM&A Organisation1-2 |
| 2 | SUMN | IARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS2-1 |
| | 2.1 | Monitoring Parameters2-1 |
| | 2.2 | Environmental Quality Performance Limits and EAP2-1 |
| | 2.3 | Environmental Audit of Non-Monitored Parameters2-2 |
| | 2.4 | Environmental Mitigation Measures2-2 |
| | 2.5 | Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements2-2 |
| 3 | OPERA | ATION STATUS3-1 |
| | 3.1 | General |
| | 3.2 | Champway Technology Ltd |
| | 3.3 | Shiu Wing Steel Ltd |
| | 3.4 | Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co3-1 |
| | 3.5 | Li Tong Group |
| | 3.6 | Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd |
| | 3.7 | Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre3-2 |
| | 3.8 | St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN |
| | 3.9 | Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited |
| | 3.10 | Throughput Statistics |
| 4 | IMPLE | MENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MEASURES 4-1 |
| 5 | MONI | TORING RESULTS5-1 |
| | 5.1 | Monitoring Date, Time, Frequency and Duration5-1 |
| | 5.2 | Monitoring Methodology, Parameters and Equipment5-1 |
| | 5.3 | Types of Equipment Used and Calibration Details5-2 |
| | 5.4 | Results and Graphical Plots of Monitoring Parameters5-2 |
| 6 | SUMIV | IARY OF TENANT AUDITS6-1 |
| | 6.1 | General6-1 |
| | 6.2 | Champway Technology Co Ltd6-1 |



| | 6.3 | Shiu Wing Steel Ltd6-1 |
|------|---------|--|
| | 6.4 | Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co6-2 |
| | 6.5 | Li Tong Group6-2 |
| | 6.6 | Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd6-2 |
| | 6.7 | Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre6-3 |
| | 6.8 | St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN6-3 |
| | 6.9 | Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd6-3 |
| 7 | SUMN | ARY OF GENERAL ECOPARK AUDIT7-1 |
| 8 | | AINTS, NOTIFICATIONS OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL CUTIONS |
| 9 | CONCI | USIONS9-1 |
| | | APPENDICES |
| Арре | endix 1 | Environmental Mitigation Measures (from the Implementation Schedule) |
| Appe | endix 2 | Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements |
| | | 2-1 Phase 1 |

7076026 | D01/16 | Revision No. 1 | July 2014

2-2

6-1

6-2

6-3

6-4

6-5 6-6

6-7 6-8

Appendix 3

Appendix 4

Appendix 5

Appendix 6

Appendix 7

Phase 2

Material and Waste Throughputs

Graphical Plots of LFG Monitoring

Shiu Wing Steel Ltd

Li Tong Group

Calibration Certificate of Infrared Gas Analyser

Champway Technology Ltd

Tenant-Specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co

Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd

St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN

General EcoPark Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd

Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre



TABLES

| Table 1-1 | EM&A Personnel Contact Details |
|---|---|
| Гable 2-1 Гable 2-2 | Operation Phase LFG Monitoring Locations in EcoPark Action Levels, Limit Levels and Event and Action Plan for LFG |
| Гable 3-1 | Throughput Statistics for April – June 2014 |
| Γable 5-1 Γable 5-2 Γable 5-3 | Sampling Schedule for LFG Monitoring Parameters and Measurement Ranges for LFG Monitoring LFG Monitoring Results |
| Table 6-1 Table 6-2 Table 6-3 Table 6-4 Table 6-5 Table 6-6 Table 6-7 Table 6-8 Table 7-1 Table 9-1 | Environmental Audit Findings for Champway Environmental Audit Findings for Shiu Wing Environmental Audit Findings for Hung Wai Environmental Audit Findings for Li Tong Environmental Audit Findings for Telford Environmental Audit Findings for Yan Oi Tong Environmental Audit Findings for St James' Settlement Environmental Audit Findings for Chung Yue General EcoPark Audit Findings Throughput Statistics for April – June 2014 |
| | FIGURES |
| | |
| Figure 1-1 Figure 1-2 Figure 1-3 | Location of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38 Organisation Chart of SGJV Organisation Chart of EM&A Works (Operation) |
| Figure 2-1 Figure 2-2 | LFG Monitoring Locations Within EcoPark Replacement Figure for EM&A Manual Figure 6.1 |
| igure 3-1 | Current Lot Usage within EcoPark |



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

General

EcoPark is a key element in the Government's waste management policy that aims to promote the local recycling industry and jump-start a circular economy to provide a sustainable solution to our waste problems. Contract *EP/SP/53/06 Provision of Management Services for EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38* for the operation of EcoPark was awarded to Serco Guardian Joint Venture (SGJV) by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in November 2006.

SGJV ("the Operator") appointed SMEC Asia Ltd (SMEC) as the Environmental Team (ET) for the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works. Atkins China Ltd is the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for the EM&A works. The ET and the IEC carry out the EM&A works for the operation of EcoPark as required by the EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Environmental Permit.

This is the twenty-ninth (29th) quarterly EM&A report prepared for the operation phase of EcoPark and covers April to June 2014. In the reporting quarter, there were 14 tenants in EcoPark Phase 1 and Phase 2:

Phase 1 tenants comprise:

- Champway Technology Ltd (Champway) Waste cooking oil
- Shiu Wing Steel Ltd (Shiu Wing) Waste metals
- Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co (Hung Wai) Waste wood
- Li Tong Group (Li Tong) Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE)
- Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd (Telford) Waste plastics
- Cosmos Star Holdings Co Ltd (Cosmos) Waste lead-acid batteries

Phase 2 tenants comprise:

- Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre (Yan Oi Tong) Waste plastics
- St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN (St James' Settlement) WEEE
- K.Wah Construction Products Ltd (K.Wah) Waste construction materials/waste glass
- E.Tech Management (HK) Ltd (E.Tech) WEEE
- On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co Ltd (On Fat Lung) Waste rubber tyres
- Chung Yue Steel Group Company Ltd (Chung Yue) Waste metals
- SSK Metal Ltd (SSK) Waste lead-acid batteries
- South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Co Ltd (South China) Food waste

Recycling activities of the following eight tenants were audited in the reporting quarter: Champway, Shiu Wing, Hung Wai, Li Tong, Telford, Yan Oi Tong, St James' Settlement and Chung Yue. Lots under development by Cosmos, K.Wah, E.Tech, On Fat Lung, SSK and South China during the reporting quarter were inspected but not audited under the EM&A programme, as no recycling activities had commenced those lots.



In this reporting quarter, site inspections were conducted by the Operator and the ET on 22 April 2014 and 21 May 2014. A quarterly joint site inspection was carried out by the Operator, the IEC and the ET on 18 June 2014.

Throughput of Materials / Waste Generated

The throughputs of the eight active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised below. Please note that product output plus waste disposal does not necessarily equal the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lots.

| Material Type | Waste Input (tonnes) | Product Output (tonnes) | Waste Disposed (tonnes) |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Waste Oil | 2,399 | 740 | 1,681 |
| Waste Wood | - | - | - |
| WEEE | 167 | 197 | 36 |
| Waste Metals | 13,834 | 14,679 | - |
| Waste Plastics | 260 | 779 | 120 |

Note: The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation. The total product output plus the total waste disposed may not be the same as the waste input. This is due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stockpiled within the lots.

Exceedances of Any Measured Action / Limit Levels

The northern part of EcoPark is located within the 250m Landfill Gas (LFG) Consultation Zone of Shiu Lang Shui Landfill. LFG monitoring during this quarter was undertaken on 18 June 2014 at five locations (three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2).

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level was recorded in the reporting quarter.

Summary of Complaints, Summons and Prosecutions

Numbers of complaints, summons and successful prosecutions in the reporting quarter are summarised below:

• Complaints: Zero.

• Summons: Zero.

• Successful Prosecutions: Zero.

Reporting Changes

There is no change in reporting this quarter.

Future Key Issues

No key issues are anticipated in the next reporting quarter. Operation phase LFG monitoring for Phase 1 and Phase 2 will continue to be carried out by the ET.



1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1.1 Overview

- 1.1.1 In the document "A Policy Framework for the Management of Municipal Solid Waste (2005 2014)" the government set out a comprehensive policy to support the recycling industry. This included allocating suitable land, encouraging research and development, introducing environmental legislation and providing effective support measures. In May 2013, the Environment Bureau launched "Hong Kong Blueprint for Sustainable Use of Resources 2013 2022", which promised continuing support for the recycling industry.
- 1.1.2 EcoPark was developed to support the local recycling industry and jump-start a circular economy to provide a sustainable solution to our waste problems. By encouraging and promoting the reuse, recovery and recycling of our waste resources and returning them to the consumption loop, EcoPark will help to realise the full potential of the local recycling industry and alleviate the heavy reliance on the export of recyclable materials recovered from Hong Kong.
- 1.1.3 EcoPark has been developed in Tuen Mun Area 38 (see *Figure 1-1*) in two phases (Phase 1 and Phase 2) under Contract *EP/SP/52/06 Development of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38*, which was awarded to Kaden Construction Ltd by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in June 2006. Phase 1 construction was completed in July 2009 and Phase 2 construction was completed in November 2010. Contract *EP/SP/53/06 Provision of Management Services for EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38* for the operation of EcoPark was awarded to Serco Guardian Joint Venture (SGJV) by EPD in November 2006.
- 1.1.4 SGJV ("the Operator") appointed SMEC Asia Ltd (SMEC) as the Environmental Team (ET) for the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works. Atkins China Ltd (Atkins) has been appointed to provide the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC). The ET and the IEC carry out the EM&A works for EcoPark as required by the EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Environmental Permit (EP).

1.2 **Operation Programme**

- 1.2.1 By end-June 2014, there were a total of 14 tenants in EcoPark comprising:
 - Eight active tenants (Champway, Shiu Wing, Li Tong, Telford, Yan Oi Tong, St. James' Settlement, Hung Wai and Chung Yue) who have continued full recycling operations or are under trial operation.
 - One tenant (K.Wah) who has substantially completed the plant construction and machinery installation works, and is now in the testing and commissioning stage.
 - Four tenants (E.Tech, On Fat Lung, SSK and South China) who are carrying out plant design and planning or are carrying out construction
 - One tenant (Cosmos) who is now under legal process for termination of the lease agreement.



1.3 EM&A Organisation

1.3.1 The majority of submissions required by the EM&A programme and EP are prepared and certified by the ET and verified by the IEC. The key personnel contact details are summarised in *Table 1-1*. The organisation of SGJV is shown in *Figure 1-2* and the current EM&A organisation is illustrated in *Figure 1-3*.

Table 1-1 EM&A Personnel Contact Details

| Position | Name Email Address | | Telephone No. | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Project Proponent – EPD | | | | | |
| Principal EPO | C K CHEN | ckchen@epd.gov.hk | 2872 1700 | | |
| Operator – SGJV | | | | | |
| Project Manager | Noel AU | nkfau@ecopark-mgnt.com | 2496 7633 | | |
| Park Manager Mabel YUNG | | mabelyung@ecopark-mgnt.com | 2212 5910 | | |
| IEC – Atkins | | | | | |
| IEC Sharifah OR | | sharifah.or@atkinsglobal.com | 2972 1802 | | |
| IEC Site Inspector Keith CHAU | | keith.chau@atkinsglobal.com | 2972 1721 | | |
| ET – SMEC | | | | | |
| ET Leader Antony WONG | | antony.wong@smec.com | 3995 8120 | | |
| ET Site Inspector | Winnie MA | winnie.ma@smec.com | 3995 8138 | | |



Figure 1-1 **Location of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38**



Source: EPD Records (May 2014)



Figure 1-2 Organisation Chart of SGJV

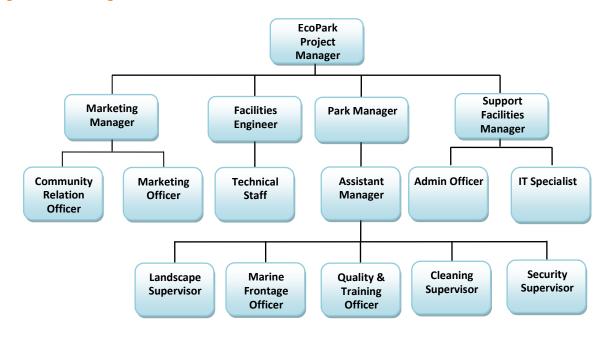
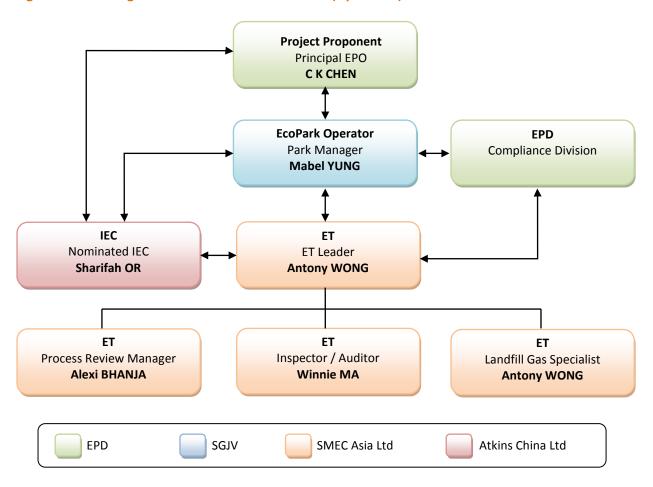


Figure 1-3 Organisation Chart of EM&A Works (Operation)





2 SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Monitoring Parameters

- 2.1.1 Landfill Gas (LFG) is required to be monitored quarterly at service voids and utility boxes within EcoPark because the northern part of EcoPark lies within the 250m LFG Consultation Zone for Siu Lang Shui Landfill, which is located to the north of EcoPark.
- 2.1.2 Operational LFG monitoring has been carried out in Phase 1 after completion of construction in July 2009, commencing in the August to October 2009 quarter. In Phase 2, monitoring has been carried out after completion of construction in November 2010, commencing in the November 2010 to January 2011 quarter.
- 2.1.3 The location for LFG monitoring was not specified in the EM&A Manual since the final design of EcoPark was not available when the EM&A Manual was approved. Therefore, during a joint site inspection on 27 July 2009, three monitoring locations were identified and agreed as suitable monitoring locations by the ET Leader, IEC and SGJV. Subsequently, two more monitoring locations in Phase 2 were proposed by the ET Leader and agreed by the IEC and SGJV via email in January 2011. These five monitoring locations are listed in *Table 2-1* and shown in *Figure 2-1*.

Table 2-1 Operation Phase LFG Monitoring Locations in EcoPark

| Monitoring Station ID | Туре | Locations |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| EP1-1 | LFG vent pipe | Inside the landscaping area of Administration Building |
| EP1-2 | Service void | PCCW below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01 |
| EP1-3 | Service void | HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03 |
| EP2-1 | Service void | HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1 |
| EP2-2 | Service void | HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3 |

- 2.1.4 Figure 2-2 is a replacement figure for the EM&A Manual, in accordance with footnote to Figure 6.1 in the approved EM&A Manual, and shall be deemed to be included in the EM&A Manual.
- 2.1.5 Routine LFG monitoring has been carried out on a quarterly basis. Should EPD alert the Operator that high LFG levels have been detected during monthly monitoring under the Siu Lang Shui Landfill restoration contract, the Operator may be required to increase LFG monitoring to monthly until such time as EPD inform the Operator that quarterly monitoring can be resumed. To-date, EPD has not alerted the Operator.

2.2 Environmental Quality Performance Limits and EAP

2.2.1 The Action / Limit Levels and Event Action Plan (EAP) for LFG are shown in *Table 2-2*, below. These refer to LFG detected in excavations, utilities and any enclosed on-site areas. No other A/L Levels or EAPs are specified in the EM&A Manual for the operation phase EM&A.



Table 2-2 Action Levels, Limit Levels and Event and Action Plan for LFG

| Parameter | Level | Action | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Action Level <19% O ₂ | Ventilate trench/void to restore O₂ to > 19% | | |
| Oxygen (O₂) | Limit Level <18% O ₂ | Stop works Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry Increase ventilation to restore O₂ to > 19% | | |
| Methane | Action Level >10% LEL | Post "No Smoking" signs Prohibit hot works Increase ventilation to restore CH₄ to <10% LEL | | |
| (CH ₄) | Limit Level >20% LEL | Stop works Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry Increase ventilation to restore CH₄ to <10% LEL | | |
| | Action Level >0.5% CO ₂ | Ventilate to restore CO₂ to < 0.5% | | |
| Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) | Limit Level >1.5% CO₂ | Stop works Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry Increase ventilation to restore CO₂ to <0.5% | | |

2.3 Environmental Audit of Non-Monitored Parameters

- 2.3.1 Site inspections provide a direct means to trigger and enforce the environmental protection and pollution control measures specified in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report. To examine operational practice, site inspections are to be undertaken by the ET once per month, and joint site inspections are to be carried out by the ET and IEC once per quarter. Ad hoc site inspections are also carried out if significant environmental problems are identified. In addition, inspections may be required subsequent to receipt of an environmental complaint, or as part of the investigation work, as specified in the EAP.
- 2.3.2 The following parameters are required to be audited as part of the operation phase EM&A programme:
 - Air Quality
 - Water Quality
 - Waste Management
 - Land Contamination

2.4 Environmental Mitigation Measures

2.4.1 Environmental mitigation measures applicable to the operation phase EM&A as stated in the Implementation Schedule are summarised in *Appendix 1*.

2.5 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

2.5.1 Environmental requirements specified in tenancy agreements are summarised in *Appendix 2*.



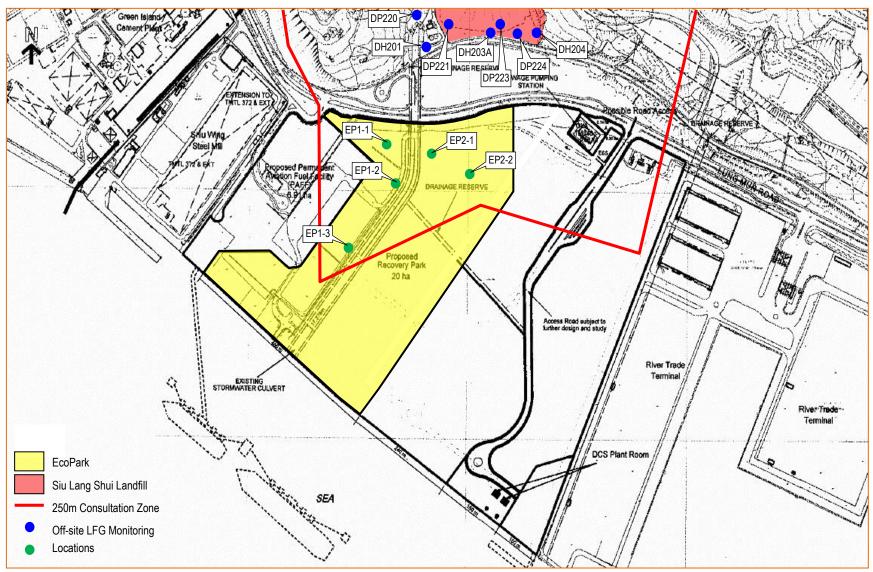
Figure 2-1 LFG Monitoring Locations Within EcoPark



Area Within the Shiu Lang Shui Landfill Gas Consultation Zone



Figure 2-2 Replacement Figure for EM&A Manual Figure 6.1





3 OPERATION STATUS

3.1 General

- 3.1.1 The location of lots within EcoPark, the tenancy numbers and tenant names are shown in *Figure 3-1*. A summary of waste throughputs is provided in *Section 3.10*.
- 3.1.2 In the reporting quarter:
 - Chung Yue carried out trial operation.
 - K.Wah tested and commissioned the installed machinery.
 - South China and E.Tech carried out construction works.
 - On Fat Lung and SSK continued plant design and planning.

3.2 Champway Technology Ltd

- Tenancy No.: EP07-03 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx. 6,000m²
- Activity: Recycling of Organic Waste (Waste Cooking Oil)
- Recycling Process: Turn waste cooking oil into biodiesel by extraction, neutralisation, separation and distillation
- 3.2.1 In this reporting quarter, waste cooking oil was recycled.

3.3 Shiu Wing Steel Ltd

- Tenancy No.: EP08-03 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx. 9,500m²
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Metals
- Recycling Process: Turn waste metals into light ferrous scrap and heavy ferrous scrap by sorting, baling and shearing
- 3.3.1 In this reporting quarter, waste metal was recycled.

3.4 Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co

- Tenancy No.: EP06-34 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx. 5,000m²
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Wood
- **Recycling Process:** Recycle waste wood to wood fuel pellets. Ferrous metals will be separated by magnets.
- 3.4.1 In this reporting quarter, waste wood was recycled.



3.5 Li Tong Group

• Tenancy No.: EP07-02 (Phase 1)

• Lot Size: Approx. 6,500m²

• Activity: Recycling of WEEE

- Recycling Process: Manually dismantling of WEEE into metals (ferrous materials, aluminium, etc.) and non-metals (fibres, plastics, etc.). Manually dismantling of Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) glass and Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) panels would be carried out upon request.
- 3.5.1 In this reporting quarter, WEEE was recycled.

3.6 Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd

• **Tenancy No.**: EP08-01 (Phase 1)

• Lot Size: Approx. 5,000m²

• Activity: Recycling of Waste Plastics

• Recycling Process: Sorting, shredding and baling of waste plastics

3.6.1 In this reporting quarter, waste plastic was recycled.

3.7 Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre

• Tenancy No.: EP10-01 (Phase 2)

• Lot Size: Approx.9,000 m²

• **Activity:** Recycling of waste plastics

- Recycling Process: Convert mixed waste plastics into pellets/flake/baled materials by pre-washing/sterilization, sorting, flaking, washing, drying, extrusion and chipping.
- 3.7.1 In this reporting quarter, waste plastic was recycled.

3.8 St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN

• Tenancy No.: EP10-02 (Phase 2)

• Lot Size: Approx. 5,000 m²

• Activity: Recycling of WEEE

- **Recycling Process:** WEEE will be sorted on site first. WEEE suitable for reuse will be repaired and refurbished, whilst those irreparable / not suitable for repair will be manually dismantled to recover the reusable parts and recyclable materials.
- 3.8.1 In this reporting quarter, WEEE was recycled.



3.9 Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited

• Tenancy No.: EP11-01(1) (Phase 2)

• Lot Size: Approx. 100,000 m²

• Activity: Recycling of Waste Metals

 Recycling Process: Turn waste metals into non-ferrous scrap, light ferrous scrap and heavy ferrous scrap by sorting, baling and shearing

3.9.1 In this reporting quarter, trial operation of waste metal recycling was processed.

3.10 Throughput Statistics

- 3.10.1 For the active recyclers, most of the incoming waste materials and outgoing products were delivered by land transportation, although wood chips generated by Hung Wai were delivered by marine transportation.
- 3.10.2 The throughputs of the eight active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 3-1*, below. Please note that product output plus waste disposal does not necessarily equal the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lot.

Table 3-1 Throughput Statistics for April – June 2014

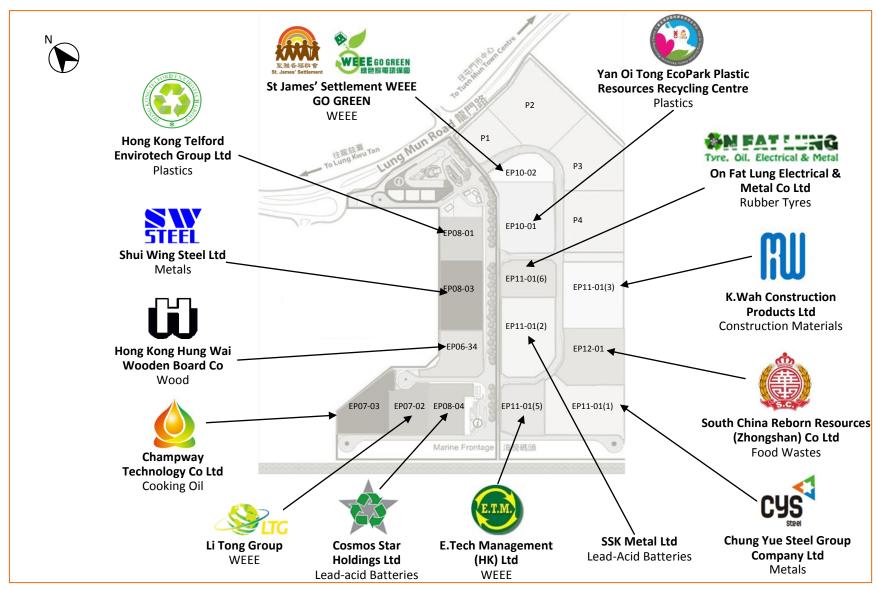
| Material Type | Waste Input (tonnes) | Product Output (tonnes) | Waste Disposed (tonnes) |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Waste Oil | 2,399 | 740 | 1,681 |
| Waste Wood | - | - | - |
| WEEE | 167 | 197 | 36 |
| Waste Metals | 13,834 | 14,679 | - |
| Waste Plastics | 260 | 779 | 120 |

Note: The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation. The total product output plus the total waste disposed may not be the same as the waste input. This is due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stockpiled within the lots.

3.10.3 Detailed throughput figures are provided in *Appendix 3*.



Figure 3-1 Current Lot Usage within EcoPark





4 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MEASURES

- 4.1.1 Environmental mitigation measures applicable to the operation phase EM&A as stated in the implementation schedule are summarised in *Appendix 1*. Environmental requirements specified in tenancy agreements are summarised in *Appendix 2*.
- 4.1.2 As of end-June 2014, eight tenants (Champway, Shiu Wing, Li Tong, Yan Oi Tong, Telford, St. James' Settlement, Hung Wai and Chung Yue) carried out recycling activities within their lots.
- 4.1.3 Appropriate environmental protection measures are in place at all lots.



5 MONITORING RESULTS

5.1 Monitoring Date, Time, Frequency and Duration

5.1.1 As described in *Section 2.1*, operational LFG monitoring is conducted quarterly at five monitoring locations, three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2. In this reporting quarter, monitoring was undertaken on 18 June 2014. Monitoring details are shown in *Table 5-1*, below.

Table 5-1 Sampling Schedule for LFG Monitoring

| Station ID | Sampling Date | Time | Duration | Ambient Air Temp. | Weather |
|------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|
| EP1-1 | | 10:38 – 10:41 | 3 minutes | 32°C | Sunny |
| EP1-2 | | 10:17 – 10:20 | 3 minutes | 32°C | Sunny |
| EP1-3 | 18 June 2014 | 10:01 - 10:04 | 3 minutes | 32°C | Sunny |
| EP2-1 | | 10:24 – 10:27 | 3 minutes | 32°C | Sunny |
| EP2-2 | | 10:30 – 10:33 | 3 minutes | 32°C | Sunny |

5.2 Monitoring Methodology, Parameters and Equipment

5.2.1 The LFG monitoring requirement and methodology are stipulated in Section 6 of the EM&A Manual. The LFG monitoring parameters and their measurement ranges are detailed in *Table 5-2*, below.

Table 5-2 Parameters and Measurement Ranges for LFG Monitoring

| Parameters | Measurement Ranges |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Methane (CH₄) | 0 – 100% LEL & 0-100% v/v |
| Oxygen (O₂) | 0 – 25% v/v |
| Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) | 0 – 100% v/v |
| Barometric Pressure | mBar (absolute) |

- 5.2.2 LFG monitoring shall be carried out using intrinsically-safe, portable multi-gas monitoring instruments. The gas monitoring equipment shall:
 - 1. Where possible, comply with BS 6020 and be approved by BASEEFA as intrinsically safe, suitable for use in a Zone 2 are to BS 5345.
 - 2. Be capable of continuous monitoring of methane, oxygen and carbon dioxide.
 - 3. Be capable of continuous barometric pressure and gas pressure measurements.
 - 4. Normally operate in diffusion mode unless required for spot sampling, when it should be capable of operating by means of an aspirator or pump.
 - 5. Have low battery, fault and over range indication incorporated.
 - 6. Store monitoring data, and shall be capable of being down-loaded directly to a PC.



7. Measure in the following ranges:

Methane
 0 – 100% LEL & 0 - 100% v/v

Oxygen 0 – 25% v/v
 Carbon dioxide 0 – 100% v/v
 Barometric pressure mBar (absolute)

- 5.2.3 The monitoring equipment shall alarm (both audibly and visually) in the event that the concentrations of the following are exceeded:
 - 1. Methane rise to 10% LEL.
 - 2. Oxygen fall to 18% by volume.
 - 3. Carbon monoxide maximum short term (1-hour) exposure of 300ppm with long term average (8-hours) not to exceed 50ppm.

5.3 Types of Equipment Used and Calibration Details

5.3.1 One InfraRed Gas Analyser Model GA94A (serial number GA3385) was used for LFG measurements. The gas analyser is calibrated at least every 18 months. *Appendix 4* presents the calibration records of the monitoring equipment.

5.4 Results and Graphical Plots of Monitoring Parameters

5.4.1 LFG monitoring results are summarised in *Table 5-3* and compared with the Action and Limit Levels tabulated in *Table 2-2*. Graphical plots of the monitoring results are also provided in *Appendix 5*.

Table 5-3 LFG Monitoring Results

| | | | Monitoring Results | | | | |
|------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Station ID | Sampling Date | CH₄ (% v/v) | CH₄ (% LEL) | O₂ (% v/v) | CO₂ (% v/v) | Barometric Pressure (mBar) | |
| EP1-1 | | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.1 | 1006 | |
| EP1-2 | | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 1007 | |
| EP1-3 | 18 June 2014 | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 1007 | |
| EP2-1 | | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 1006 | |
| EP2-2 | | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 1006 | |

5.4.2 No exceedance of Action and Limit Levels were recorded in the reporting quarter.



6 SUMMARY OF TENANT AUDITS

6.1 General

- 6.1.1 Among the 14 tenants, only eight active tenants were under either full operation or trial operation. As such, specific site inspections were only carried out at the lots of these eight tenants. For the lots of those tenants not currently in operation, general site inspections were conducted.
- 6.1.2 Environmental audits based on the approved site inspection checklist were carried out by the Operator and the ET on 22 April 2014 and 21 May 2014. A quarterly joint site inspection was carried out by the Operator, the IEC and the ET on 18 June 2014. The completed audit checklists for tenants are provided in *Appendix 6*.

6.2 Champway Technology Co Ltd

6.2.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-1*, below. The completed checklists for Champway are given in *Appendix 6-1*.

Table 6-1 Environmental Audit Findings for Champway

| Date | Item | Comment | Status | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Observations | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | None. | | | | | |
| Observations | From This Reporting Quart | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | No critical issues were ide | ntified. | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | No critical issues were ide | ntified. | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | Gaps between concrete blocks along the surface channels were observed that runoff oily contaminated directly discharging into the channel cannot be prevented. | The gaps of the concrete blocks along the surface channel at the oil storage area should be sealed up. | The observation will be followed up in the next audit. | | | |
| | The soil of the storage area was observed to be oily contaminated. | The tenant shall clean up the oily contaminated soil and properly dispose of the contaminated soil. | The observation will be followed up in the next audit. | | | |

6.3 Shiu Wing Steel Ltd

6.3.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-2*, below. The completed checklists for Shiu Wing are given in *Appendix 6-2*.



Table 6-2 Environmental Audit Findings for Shiu Wing

| Date | Items | Comments | Status | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Observations | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | None. | | | | | |
| Observations | From This Reporting Quart | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | 22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | No critical issues were ide | No critical issues were identified. | | | | |

6.4 Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co

6.4.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-3*, below. The completed checklists for Hung Wai are given in *Appendix 6-3*.

Table 6-3 Environmental Audit Findings for Hung Wai

| Date | Items | Comments | Status | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Observations | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | None | | | | | |
| Observations | From This Reporting Quart | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | 22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | No critical issues were ide | ntified. | | | | |

6.5 Li Tong Group

6.5.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-4* below. The completed checklists for Li Tong are given in *Appendix 6-4*.

Table 6-4 Environmental Audit Findings for Li Tong

| Date | Items | Comments | Status | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Observations | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | None. | | | | | |
| Observations | From This Reporting Quarte | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | 22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | No critical issues were ider | ntified. | | | | |

6.6 Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd

6.6.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-5*, below. The completed checklists for Telford are given in *Appendix 6-5*.



Table 6-5 Environmental Audit Findings for Telford

| Date | Items | Comments | Status | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Observations | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | None. | | | | | |
| Observations | From This Reporting Quarte | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | 22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |

6.7 Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre

6.7.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-6* below. The completed checklists for Yan Oi Tong are given in *Appendix 6-6*.

Table 6-6 Environmental Audit Findings for Yan Oi Tong

| Date | Items | Comments | Status | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Observations | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | None. | | | | | |
| Observations | From This Reporting Quarte | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | 22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | No critical issues were ider | ntified. | | | | |

6.8 St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN

6.8.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-7* below. The completed checklists for St James' Settlement are given in *Appendix 6-7*.

Table 6-7 Environmental Audit Findings for St James' Settlement

| Date | Items | Comments | Status | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Observations | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | None. | | | | | |
| Observations | From This Reporting Quarte | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | 22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |

6.9 Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd

6.9.1 Audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-8* below. The completed checklists for Chung Yue are given in *Appendix 6-8*.



Table 6-8 Environmental Audit Findings for Chung Yue

| Date | Items | Comments | Status | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Observations | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | None. | | | | | |
| Observations | From This Reporting Quarte | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | 22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | No critical issues were identified. | | | | | |



7 SUMMARY OF GENERAL ECOPARK AUDIT

7.1.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 7-1*, below. The next audit will follow up any remaining unresolved issues. The completed general checklists for EcoPark (and non-active tenants) are given in *Appendix 7*.

Table 7-1 General EcoPark Audit Findings

| Date | Items | Comments | Status | | | |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Observations F | Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters | | | | | |
| | K.Wah: | | | | | |
| | A stockpile of C&D waste was observed near site entrance. | The Tenant is reminded to regularly dispose of C&D waste. | Based on the photograph taken at K.Wah on 14 April 2014 by SGJV, the tenant cleared C&D waste on 14 April 2014. No significant amount of waste was found to be stockpiled during the site visit on 22 April 2014 (Closed) | | | |
| | Water inside the waste water tank was too shallow to be pumped out but the submersible pump was still being operated. In addition, C&D waste was observed inside the tank. | The Tenant is reminded to switch off powered equipment not in use and clear C&D waste inside the tank. The Tenant is also reminded to prevent mosquitos. | No significant amount of waste and stagnant water was observed inside the waste water tank (Closed). | | | |
| Observations F | rom This Reporting Quarte | er | | | | |
| 22/04/2014 | None. | | | | | |
| 21/05/2014 | None. | | | | | |
| 18/06/2014 | South China Reborn Resources: | | | | | |
| | Tyre marks were observed outside the site entrance of the lot. | The Contractor was reminded to clean up the site entrance and thoroughly clean vehicles prior to leaving the site. | The observation will be followed up in the next audit. | | | |

Note: The site entrance of the Cosmos lot was locked and so the lot could not be accessed. No issues were found based on the observation from the site entrance.



8 COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATIONS OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

8.1.1 As of end-June 2014, no complaint, notifications of summons or successful prosecutions related to recycling activities were received in this reporting quarter.



9 CONCLUSIONS

- 9.1.1 This is the twenty-ninth (29th) quarterly EM&A report prepared for the operation phase of EcoPark and covers the reporting quarter April to June 2014. The tenants' recycling activities are audited on a monthly basis and the results are summarised in this report. In the reporting quarter, there were fourteen tenants in EcoPark Phase 1 and Phase 2.
- 9.1.2 The ET has conducted monthly site inspections while the IEC has carried out quarterly inspections, and some general observations have been made. The approved checklist has been used in the monthly site inspections for various tenants.
- 9.1.3 The throughputs of the eight active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 9-1*, below. Please note that product output plus waste disposal do not necessarily equal the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lots.

Table 9-1 Throughput Statistics for April – June 2014

| Material Type | Waste Input (tonnes) | Product Output (tonnes) | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Waste Oil | 2,399 | 740 | 1,681 |
| Waste Wood | - | - | - |
| WEEE | 167 | 197 | 36 |
| Waste Metals | 13,834 | 14,679 | - |
| Waste Plastics | 260 | 779 | 120 |

Note: The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation. The total product output plus the total waste disposed may not be the same as the waste input. This is due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stockpiled within the lots.

- 9.1.4 LFG monitoring during the reporting quarter was undertaken on 18 June 2014 at five locations (three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2). No exceedance of Action Level and Limit levels were recorded in the report quarter.
- 9.1.5 Numbers of complaints, summons and successful prosecutions in the reporting quarter are summarised below:

Complaints: Zero.

• Summons: Zero.

• Successful Prosecutions: Zero.

9.1.6 In the next reporting quarter, operation phase LFG monitoring for Phase 1 and Phase 2 will continue.



APPENDIX 1

Environmental Mitigation Measures (from the Implementation Schedule)



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark | Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines | | |
|--|----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| General | General | | | | | | |
| 5.5.23 to 5.5.25, 10.2.24 & 10.2.37 | 4.2.5 to 4.2.8 | The Operator shall develop and implement an Emergency Response Plan (ERP) that lists the procedures to be followed in case of fire, fuel or chemical spillage or other emergency within the EcoPark. | Throughout the duration of the operation. | Operator | | | |
| 12.2 | 7.2 | No process shall be allowed to operate within EcoPark without approval from WFBU. Approval will be based on the ten-step Process Review, which may include a Design Audit if deemed to be necessary. | Throughout the duration of the operation. | ET IEC Project Proponent | | | |
| | 8.1.2 | All reports (including Process Review Checklists and any Design Audits) shall be prepared and certified by the ET, verified by the IEC and approved by the Project Proponent. | Throughout the duration of construction works until construction is substantially completed. Throughout the duration of the operation. | ET IEC Project Proponent | | | |
| 12.3 | 7.3 | The Operator shall prepare and implement an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to define mechanisms for achieving the environmental requirements specified in the EIA, EP and in statutory regulations. | Throughout the duration of the operation. | Operator | | | |
| Air Quality | | | | | | | |
| 13.2 | | The Operator shall ensure that EcoPark "base case" assumptions for air quality shown in Table 13.1 of the Final EIA Report are met by tenants, as a whole. | Throughout the duration of the operation. | Operator | Table 13.1 of the Final EIA Report | | |
| Water Qua | lity | | | | | | |
| 5.4.11 & 5.6.7 | | To minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading, and thereby reduce marine water quality impacts, well established cargo handling guidelines should be followed. | Adjacent to EcoPark marine frontage when loading or unloading goods. | Operator Operators of bulk carriers | Sections 5 & 6 of IMO Code of Practice for the Safe Loading/Unloading of Bulk Carriers | | |
| 5.5.19 | | Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems shall be treated at the WTF or other appropriate treatment facility. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | | | |
| 5.5.23 to 5.5.25 | 4.2.5 to 4.2.7 | An Emergency Response Plan (ERP) will be formulated to address various accident scenarios. The ERP will be certified by the Environmental Team (ET) and verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) under the operation EM&A programme. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | | | |
| 5.6.4 | | For uncovered areas where recovery process identified as causing potentially high level of contamination are located, stop-logs will be installed in the perimeter drainage system to isolate contamination. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | | | |



| EIA Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark | Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of Completion of Measures | Implementation Agent | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| | 4.2.2 | The ET should develop an audit checklist, with the agreement of the IEC, to ensure that each mitigation measure is implemented when appropriate and operated correctly when implemented. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | ET with IEC | |
| Waste Ma | nagement | | | | |
| 6.8.7 | 5.2.4 | The Operator should register with EPD as a chemical waste producer. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation |
| 6.8.16 | | The dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | Practice Note for disposal of dusty waste at landfills & Admission Ticket System |
| 6.8.18 & 6.8.22 | 5.2.4 | Sludge will be disposed of at WENT landfill, or at any future dedicated sludge treatment facility. Sludge will be collected by a Licensed collector at regular intervals, as determined by the operation of the WTF | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | |
| 6.8.21 | 5.2.4 | Chemical wastes shall be stored in appropriate containers in a covered area. "No Smoking" signs will be clearly displayed to prevent accidental ignition of flammable materials. Drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container will be used to mitigate possible leakage. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes |
| | 5.2.3 & 5.2.5 | The ET should develop an audit checklist, with the agreement of the IEC, to ensure that each mitigation measure is implemented when appropriate and operated correctly when implemented. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | ET with IEC | |
| Prevention | n of Contar | ninated Land | | | • |
| 7.3.1 | 5.3.2 | Any spillages of contaminating material shall be cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent. Any such used material should then be considered chemical waste and disposed of appropriately. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | |
| 7.3.3 | | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes shall be concrete paved before recycling activities commence. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | |
| 7.3.5 | 5.3.2 | During operation, the greatest risk of land contamination will come from storage of chemical wastes, therefore the measures should be followed: | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | |
| | | All chemical storage areas shall be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas shall be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled oil and chemicals from contaminating the ground. | | | |



| 511.5.6 | EM&A | Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule | Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of | Implementation | Relevant Legislation |
|--------------------|-----------|--|---|----------------|--|
| EIA Ref. | Ref. | that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark Management of chemical waste is implemented through the control of waste storage, labelling of waste, transportation and treatment of chemical waste at an appropriate facility. | Completion of Measures | Agent | and Guidelines |
| | | Chemical wastes will be collected, stored and disposed of in accordance with the Regulation. Disposal of other construction waste will be undertaken by licensed contractors in accordance with applicable statutory requirements in the WDO. | | | Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation |
| | | Chemical wastes shall be handled according to the relevant code of practice. Spent chemicals shall be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with the relevant regulation. | | | Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes & Chemical Waste (General) Regulation |
| | 5.3.3 | The ET should develop an audit checklist, with the agreement of the IEC, to ensure that each mitigation measure is implemented when appropriate and operated correctly when implemented. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | ET with IEC | |
| Landfill Ga | as | | | | |
| 8.7.10 & 8.7.11 | 6.1.2 | Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards Prohibit smoking and open fires on site Conduct regular (quarterly) LFG monitoring at mobile offices, equipment stores, etc. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | |
| | 6.4.3 | Following construction, routine monthly monitoring may be required at service voids and utility boxes. The monitoring requirement and specific locations of monitoring points shall be established based on the findings of the monitoring carried out during construction (i.e. if no LFG is detected during construction then no routine monitoring is required). The need for continued monitoring shall, however, be reviewed through discussion with EPD. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | |
| Hazard to | Life | | | | |
| 10.4.3 | | Building height limit within EcoPark shall be applied to structures within which people may work at elevated levels. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | EIA Report Table 10.2 |
| Landscape | and Visua | l | | | |
| 9.4.4 | | It recommended that this commonality be promoted throughout EcoPark by the Operator and adopted by tenants, if practicable. | Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility. | Operator | |



APPENDIX 2

Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements



APPENDIX 2-1 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

Phase 1



GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

- 9.1 The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with and shall ensure that the Premises is used, designed, constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with:-
 - (a) All relevant Ordinances, by-laws, regulations, statutory technical memorandums, codes of practice, rules, non-statutory guidance notes, schemes and abatement notices for the time being in force in Hong Kong including those relating to the environment and governing the control of any form of pollution (see specific Ordinances mentioned hereinbelow) and licensing requirements under relevant Ordinances and regulations.
 - (b) All information, mitigation measures, prohibitions, restrictions, recommendations and requirements under the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Development of an EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38 with Appendices, i.e. the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-086/2005) dated April 2005, the Final EM&A Manual dated April 2005, the application documents including all attachments (Application No. AEP-226/2005) and other relevant documents in the Register (or in any other places, any internet websites or by any other means as specified by the Director), including the prohibitions and mitigation measures for processes in Table 14.1 and the material throughputs, processes and remarks in Table B.1 of the EIA Report (in so far as applicable).
 - (c) All information, conditions, submissions, mitigation measures, orders, notices, requirements, prohibitions, restrictions and time limits under the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including updated information about the Permit, any amended permit and any further permit) and all mitigation measures recommended and to be recommended in submissions that shall be deposited with or approved by the Director as a result of permit conditions contained in the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including updated information about the Permit, any amended permit and any further permit). The Tenant shall refer to, inter alia, Conditions 4.1 to 4.14 (and Annexes A and B) and Conditions 3.7 and 3.8 (and Figures 2 and 3) of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding measures to mitigate air quality impact, measures to mitigate hazard to life impact, measures to prevent land contamination, measures to mitigate landfill gas hazard, maintenance of landscape and visual measures (see also hereinbelow regarding Condition 5 of the Environmental Permit and specified Ordinances).
 - (d) All information, conditions, submissions, mitigation measures, orders, notices and requirements under ongoing surveillance and monitoring activities during all stages of the Project and during the tenancy under the Tenancy Agreement (e.g. any additional mitigation measures recommended and to be recommended under the Process Review and Design Audit (carried out and to be carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual) for various environmental impacts including, but not limited to, noise pollution, air quality, hazard to life, landfill gas hazard, landscape and visual measures, waste management and land contamination).
 - (e) All recommendations referred to in the documents of the EIAO Register which are not expressly referred to in Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) and any amended Environmental Permit (unless expressly excluded or impliedly amended in the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) and any amended Environmental Permit).
- 9.2 Further to Condition Nos. 6 and 8 hereinabove, the Tenant shall at its own cost provide relevant environmental monitoring data, information, documents and assistance to the Director and/or the Environmental Protection Department and shall permit authorised representatives of the Environmental Protection Department to access, inspect, take samples and monitor the Premises and operations for the Process Review and the Design Audit carried out and/or to be carried out pursuant to Conditions 4.1 and 5 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (and any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).



- 9.3 If the Tenant's operations (i.e. activities and facilities for recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing) are not covered by the EIA Report and/or deviate from the development parameters mentioned in inter alia the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including the parameters at Annex A) and/or any environmental licence (e.g. the Water Treatment Facility ("WTF") Discharge Licence), and if additional mitigation measures are not available or are not effective in the opinion of the Director, to ensure compliance with the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit) and the relevant environmental licence(s), the Tenant shall comply with any modified parameters and/or the Tenant shall immediately modify its operations in such a way that the findings and requirements of the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit) and the environmental licence(s) are complied with and shall immediately cease to continue the offending part of the operations or activity in question.
- 9.4 The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) apply for, obtain, renew, maintain and comply with all the relevant licences related to compliance with all relevant Ordinances, by-laws, regulations, statutory technical memorandums, codes of practice, rules, non-statutory guidance notes, schemes, abatement notices and the environmental permits for the time being in force in Hong Kong (including those relating to the environment and governing the control of any form of pollution). The Tenant shall obtain, renew and comply with all the said licences within the relevant time limits (in any event, within one (1) calendar month of the date of signing and/or execution of the Tenancy Agreement), shall comply with all abatement notices, orders, directions and requests of the relevant authorities and public officers and shall be responsible for paying all relevant fees, costs, fines and penalties.
- 9.5 The Tenant shall not do anything or omit to do anything which would cause, contribute to or involve a breach or potential breach by the Director relating to any of the matters mentioned in Conditions 9.1 to 9.4 hereinabove (and other Conditions herein below).
- 9.6 The Tenant shall fully indemnify the Government and/or the Director for any fees, costs, damages, expenses, fines, penalties, losses and claims arising (a) out of any breach of any of the matters mentioned in inter alia Conditions 9.1 to 9.4 hereinabove (and other Conditions herein below) or (b) from the use of the Premises or (c) out of any works carried out at any time during the term to or at the Premises or (d) out of anything now or during the term attached to or projecting from the Premises or (e) from any neglect or default by the Tenant or by its respective servants or agents or by any express licensee of the Tenant.

SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

Air Pollution

- 10. Save with an appropriate exemption under the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall not install or permit or suffer to be installed upon the Premises or any part thereof or any building(s) or structure(s) or part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon any furnace, oven, chimney or flue or any other combustion equipment or use or permit or suffer to be used any fuel or any method or process of manufacture or treatment that might in any circumstance result in, cause or contribute to the discharge or emission of any pollutant or any noxious, harmful or corrosive matter, whether it be in the form of gas, smoke, liquid, solid or otherwise (including but not limited to air pollutant as defined in Section 2 of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311 of the Laws of Hong Kong)), which exists or which is imminent, without the prior written approval of the Director.
- 11. No alteration to the installation and method of manufacture shall be made without the prior written consent of the Director. In any event, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.2 to 4.7 and Annex A of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding design, installation and operation of chimney, location of fresh air intakes and use of ultra-low sulphur or other cleaner fuel(s) as agreed by the Director (and the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate air quality impact), good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.



Noise Pollution

- 12. The Tenant shall take all necessary measures as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Director to ensure that the operation of all plant and equipment, installed or used on the Premises or in any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon, will not result, not cause and/or will not contribute any noise (which exists or which is imminent) which disturbs or annoys the residents or occupiers of any adjoining or neighbouring lot or lots or premises, or causes and/or contributes to disturbance to the general public under the Noise Control Ordinance (Cap. 400 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation.
- 13. The decision of the Director as to whether any such plant and equipment are causing disturbance or annoyance as aforesaid shall be final and binding on the Tenant.

Waste Management

- 14. The Tenant shall not permit, allow or suffer any fuel or chemical and any sewage, waste water or effluent containing sand, cement, silt or any suspended or dissolved material to flow, escape or run from the Premises onto any adjoining land or allow any waste matter which does not form part of the recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing operation or is not part of the final product of such operation to be deposited, kept, held or stored anywhere within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) have all such matters and all waste arising from recycling activities, chemical waste arising from maintenance of plant and equipment, sewage sludge (from WTF) and general daily waste from the operation removed from the Premises or any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon in a proper manner to the satisfaction of the Director.
- 15. In any event, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.11 and 4.12 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding paving all areas of the Premises with concrete/using concrete hardstanding and siting all fuel tanks and chemical storage areas on the specified sealed areas, respectively (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to prevent land contamination). The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with relevant provisions of the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.354 of the Laws of Hong Kong) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

Water Pollution

- In the event that the Tenant produces, generates, permits, causes, allows or suffers any discharge which is subject to control under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, and is not covered by a WTF Discharge Licence issued under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358 of the Laws of Hong Kong) the Tenant shall apply to the Director for a licence and comply with the terms and conditions stipulated in the licence and the WTF Discharge Licence at the Tenant's own cost(s). Otherwise, the Tenant is not allowed to discharge directly or indirectly or to produce, generate, permit, cause, allow or suffer any discharge into any public sewer, storm-water drain, channel, stream-course, sea or any area inside or outside the Premises any trade effluent or foul or contaminated water or cooling or hot water. Subject to the said licence from the Director and WTF Discharge Licence, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all process or industrial wastewater to the WTF for treatment to the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence.
- 17. Subject to obtaining advance written approval of the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) provide, install, operate and maintain its own waste water pre-treatment plants within the Premises if such process or industrial wastewater could not meet the influent limits / exceeds the maximum influent criteria of the WTF (in accordance with paragraph 7.2.9 of the Final E&MA Manual). The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all domestic wastewater (i.e. other than process or industrial wastewater) to the Pillar Point Sewage Treatment Works directly for treatment or other treatment works specified in the licence.



18. In any event, the Tenant shall prevent any spilled materials from entering the surface water drainage system and prevent contamination of the sea at its own cost(s) by, inter alia, providing, installing, operating and maintaining stop-logs or interceptors in the surface water drainage system and at the marine frontage area, respectively, or as required by the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost comply with relevant provisions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466 of the Laws of Hong Kong) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

Hazard to Life Impact

- 19. To mitigate hazard to life impact, the Tenant shall comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.8 to 4.10 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact) and shall not:-
 - (a) Bring, keep, store or transport chlorine within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark;
 - (b) Bring, keep, store, locate or transport dangerous goods, substances and fuels supporting combustion including oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen peroxide, rubber tyres and diesel within 10 metres from the boundary of the site of EcoPark; and
 - (c) Exceed the building height restrictions for buildings on the Premises which are on/near the western boundary of the site of EcoPark as mentioned in Annex B to the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).

Landfill Gas Hazard

20. To mitigate landfill gas hazard, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.13 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding raising clear of the ground all buildings and enclosed structures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.7 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact).

Landscape and Visual Impacts

21. To mitigate landscape and visual impacts, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.14 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding maintaining landscape, planting, treatment and mitigation measures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.8 and Figure 3 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate landscape and visual impacts).



APPENDIX 2-2 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

Phase 2



Compliance of Environmental Legislation

5. The Tenant shall comply with and observe all Ordinances, by-laws, regulations and rules for the time being in force in Hong Kong governing the control of any form of pollution, including air, noise, water and waste pollution, and for the protection of the environment.

Air Pollution

6. Save with an appropriate exemption under the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall not install or permit or suffer to be installed upon the Premises or any part thereof or any building(s) or structure(s) or part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon any furnace, oven, chimney or flue or any other combustion equipment or use or permit or suffer to be used any fuel or any method or process of manufacture or treatment that might in any circumstance result in, cause or contribute to the discharge or emission of any pollutant or any noxious, harmful or corrosive matter, whether it be in the form of gas, smoke, liquid, solid or otherwise (including but not limited to air pollutant as defined in Section 2 of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311), which exists or which is imminent, without the prior written approval of the Director.

Water Pollution

- 7.(a) In the event that the Tenant produces, generates, permits, causes, allows or suffers any discharge which is subject to control under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall apply to the Director for a licence and comply with the terms and conditions stipulated in the licence at the Tenant's own cost(s). Otherwise, the Tenant is not allowed to discharge directly or indirectly or to produce, generate, permit, cause, allow or suffer any discharge into any public sewer, storm-water drain, channel, stream-course, sea or any area inside or outside the Premises any trade effluent or foul or contaminated water or cooling or hot water. Subject to the said licence from the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, and discharge all process or industrial wastewater which comply with the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence.
 - (b) Subject to obtaining advance written approval of the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) provide, install, operate and maintain its own waste water pre-treatment plants within the Premises if such process or industrial wastewater could not meet the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all domestic wastewater (i.e. other than process or industrial wastewater) to the Pillar Point Sewage Treatment Works directly for treatment or other treatment works specified in the licence.
 - (c) In any event, the Tenant shall prevent any spilled materials from entering the surface water drainage system and prevent contamination of the sea at its own cost(s) by, inter alia, providing, installing, operating and maintaining stop-logs or interceptors in the surface water drainage system and at the marine frontage area, respectively, or as required by the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost comply with relevant provisions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap. 466) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

Waste Management

- 8.(a) The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with relevant provisions of the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354).
- (b) The Tenant shall not permit, allow or suffer any fuel or chemical and any sewage, waste water or effluent containing sand, cement, silt or any suspended or dissolved material to flow, escape or run from the Premises onto any adjoining land or allow any waste matter which does not form part of the recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing operation or is not part of the final product of such operation to be deposited, kept, held or stored anywhere within the Premises and other areas of



EcoPark. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) have all such matters and all materials arising from recycling activities, chemical materials arising from maintenance of plant and equipment, sewage sludge (from wastewater treatment facilities, if any) and general daily waste from the operation removed from the Premises or any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon in a proper manner to the satisfaction of the Landlord and/or the Director.

Noise Pollution

- 9.(a) The Tenant shall take all necessary measures as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Landlord and/or the Director to ensure that the operation of all plant and equipment, installed or used on the Premises or in any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon, will not result, not cause and/or will not contribute any noise (which exists or which is imminent) which disturbs or annoys the residents or occupiers of any adjoining or neighbouring lot or lots or premises, or causes and/or contributes to disturbance to the general public under the Noise Control Ordinance (Cap. 400) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation.
- (b) The decision of the Landlord or the Director as to whether any such plant and equipment are causing disturbance or annoyance as aforesaid shall be final and binding on the Tenant.

Landfill Gas Hazard

10. To mitigate landfill gas hazard, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.13 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B regarding raising clear of the ground all buildings and enclosed structures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.7 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact).

EcoPark Being Within the 250m Consultation Zone of Siu Lang Shui Landfill

- 11.(a) The Tenant acknowledges that the EcoPark is within the 250m Consultation Zone of the Siu Lang Shui Landfill and that the Premises may be affected by problems associated with migrating landfill gas and undertakes to provide suitable precautionary or protection measures at his own expense to control these potential hazards.
 - (b) The Tenant shall ensure all personnel entering the Premises and all visitors to the Premises are aware of the potential hazards of the landfill gas by posting suitable warning notices of the potential hazards at his own expense.
 - (c) All buildings and enclosed structures, including temporary offices, temporary stores and the administration building, within the 250m Consultation Zone of the Siu Lang Shui Landfill shall be provided with the following measure(s):
 - (i) buildings shall be raised clear of the ground with a clear separation distance (as measured from the highest point on the ground surface to the underside of the lowest floor joist) of at least 500mm; or
 - (ii) a low-gas permeability membrane shall be applied to the surface of any wall or floor slab that rests on or is below ground. A gravel-fill vent system shall be provided such that passive venting is achieved around the perimeter of the structure. In addition, other building materials, such as dense well-compacted concrete or steel shuttering which provide a measure of resistance to gas permeation, shall be used to achieve gas protection.
 - (d) The Tenant shall ensure that the electrical equipment used on the Premises shall be intrinsically safe. Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works shall be confined to the open areas of the Premises and shall be at least 15m away from any ground-level confined space.



(e) No drilling, trenching and excavation shall be allowed on the Premises. During any construction work, the Tenant shall observe the guidelines recommended in Chapter 8 of the "Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note" published by the Department of Environmental Protection. In particular, no smoking, naked flames and all other sources of ignition shall be allowed within 15m of any ground-level confined space.

Hazard to Life Impact

- 12. To mitigate hazard to life impact, the Tenant shall comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.8 to 4.10 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact) and shall not:-
 - (a) bring, keep, store or transport chlorine within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark;
 - (b) bring, keep, store, locate or transport dangerous goods, substances and fuels supporting combustion including oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen peroxide, rubber tyres and diesel within 10 metres from the boundary of the site of EcoPark; and
 - (c) exceed the building height restrictions for buildings on the Premises which are on/near the western boundary of the site of EcoPark as mentioned in Annex B to the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).

Landscape and Visual Impacts

13. To mitigate landscape and visual impacts, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.14 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B regarding maintaining landscape, planting, treatment and mitigation measures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.8 and Figure 3 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate landscape and visual impacts).

ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

- 14.(a) The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) apply for, obtain, renew, maintain and comply with all the relevant licences related to compliance with all relevant Ordinances, by-laws, regulations, statutory technical memorandums, codes of practice, rules, non-statutory guidance notes, schemes, abatement notices and the environmental permits for the time being in force in Hong Kong (including those relating to the environment and governing the control of any form of pollution including air, noise, water and waste pollution, and for the protection of the environment). The Tenant shall comply with all abatement notices, orders, directions and requests of the relevant authorities and public officers and shall be responsible for paying all relevant fees, costs, fines and penalties.
 - (b) The Tenant shall not do anything or omit to do anything which would cause, contribute to or involve a breach or potential breach by the Landlord and/or the Director relating to any of the matters mentioned in Clause 14(a) hereinabove.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

- 15. (a) The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with and shall ensure that the Premises is used, designed, constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with:-
 - (i) All information, conditions, mitigation measures, prohibitions, restrictions, recommendations and requirements under the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Development of an EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38 ("the Project") with Appendices, i.e. the EIA Report and EM&A Manual (EIAO Register No.: AEIAR-086/2005), the Environmental Permit



- (ii) No. EP-266/2005/A (and future variations), and other relevant documents in the EIAO Register (or in any other places, any internet websites or by any other means as specified by the Director).
- (ii) All information, conditions, submissions, mitigation measures, orders, notices and requirements under ongoing surveillance and monitoring activities during all stages of the Project and during the lease hereunder (e.g. any additional mitigation measures recommended and to be recommended under the Process Review and Design Audit (carried out and to be carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual) for various environmental impacts including, but not limited to, noise pollution, air quality, hazard to life, landfill gas hazard, landscape and visual measures, waste management and land contamination).
- (iii) For the purposes of this Clause 15(a), "EIAO Register" shall mean the register kept by the Director pursuant to Section 15 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap.499).
- (b) Further to Clauses 2(k) and 10 above, the Tenant shall at its own cost provide relevant environmental monitoring data, information, documents and assistance to the Director and/or the Environmental Protection Department and shall permit authorised representatives of the Environmental Protection Department to access, inspect, take samples and monitor the Premises and operations for the Process Review and the Design Audit carried out and/or to be carried out pursuant to Conditions 4.1 and 5 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and future variations).
- (c) If the Tenant's operations (i.e. activities and facilities for recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing) are not covered by the EIA Report and/or deviate from the development parameters mentioned in inter alia the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and future variations), and if additional mitigation measures are not available or are not effective in the opinion of the Director, to ensure compliance with the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and future variations), the Tenant shall comply with any modified parameters and/or the Tenant shall immediately modify its operations in such a way that the findings and requirements of the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and future variations) are complied with and shall immediately cease to continue the offending part of the operations or activity in question.



APPENDIX 3

Material and Waste Throughputs



Table A3-1 Recycling of Waste Oil

| Date | Waste Input (tonnes) | Product Output (tonnes) | Waste Disposal (tonnes) |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Oct-Dec 08 | 130 | - | - |
| Jan-Dec 09 | 2,003 | 1,863* | 140 |
| Jan-Dec 10 | 2,494 | 4,254* | 337 |
| Jan-Dec 11 | 9,492 | 6,308* | 5,564 |
| Jan-Dec 12 | 9,693 | 5,057* | 3,881 |
| Jan-Dec 13 | 8,110* | 3,782* | 5,588* |
| January 2014 | 817 | 533* | 575 |
| February 2014 | 690 | 409* | 481 |
| March 2014 | 873 | 475* | 631 |
| April 2014 | 799 | 266 | 562 |
| May 2014 | 811 | 238 | 569 |
| June 2014 | 789 | 236 | 550 |
| July 2014 | - | - | - |
| August 2014 | - | - | - |
| September 2014 | - | - | - |
| October 2014 | - | - | - |
| November 2014 | - | - | - |
| December 2014 | - | - | - |

Note: The throughput data presented above are the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "*" have been updated based on the available data.



Table A3-2 Recycling of Waste Metal

| Date | Waste Input (tonnes) | Product Output (tonnes) | Waste Disposal (tonnes) |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Apr-Dec 2010 | 4,562 | 4,562 | - |
| Jan-Dec 2011 | 18,069 | 18,069 | - |
| Jan-Dec 2012 | 32,737 | 32,737 | - |
| Jan-Dec 2013 | 43,149* | 22,008 | - |
| January 2014 | 9,046 | 8,541 | - |
| February 2014 | 5,131 | 5,913 | - |
| March 2014 | 8,933 | 9,598 | - |
| April 2014 | 9,302 | 10,147 | - |
| May 2014 | 4,532 | 4,532 | - |
| June 2014 | - | - | - |
| July 2014 | - | - | - |
| August 2014 | - | - | - |
| September 2014 | - | - | - |
| October 2014 | - | - | - |
| November 2014 | - | - | - |
| December 2014 | - | - | - |

Note: The throughput data presented above are the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "*" have been updated based on the available data.



Table A3-3 Recycling of Waste Wood

| Date | Waste Input (tonnes) | Product Output (tonnes) | Waste Disposal (tonnes) |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jun-Dec 2008 | 43* | - | - |
| Jan-Dec 2009 | 0.2* | - | - |
| Jan-Dec 2010 | 4,998* | 1,072 | - |
| Jan-Dec 2011 | 1,930* | 5,788 | - |
| Jan-Dec 2012 | 1,308* | - | - |
| Jan-Dec 2013 | 1,387* | 2,400* | |
| January 2014 | - | - | - |
| February 2014 | - | - | - |
| March 2014 | - | - | - |
| April 2014 | - | - | - |
| May 2014 | - | - | - |
| June 2014 | - | - | - |
| July 2014 | - | - | - |
| August 2014 | - | - | - |
| September 2014 | - | - | - |
| October 2014 | - | - | - |
| November 2014 | - | - | - |
| December 2014 | - | - | - |

Note: The throughput data presented above are the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "*" have been updated based on the available data.



Table A3-4 Recycling of WEEE

| Date | Waste Input (tonnes) | Product Output (tonnes) | Waste Disposal (tonnes) |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Apr-Dec 2010 | 138* | 45 | 2 |
| Jan-Dec 2011 | 832 | 374 | 27 |
| Jan-Dec 2012 | 1,163 | 778 | 32 |
| Jan-Dec 2013 | 1,246* | 866* | 78 |
| January 2014 | 130 | 88 | 0.3 |
| February 2014 | 125* | 90* | 7 |
| March 2014 | 189 | 74 | 14 |
| April 2014 | 80 | 55 | 15 |
| May 2014 | 87 | 141 | 21 |
| June 2014 | - | - | - |
| July 2014 | - | - | - |
| August 2014 | - | - | - |
| September 2014 | - | - | - |
| October 2014 | - | - | - |
| November 2014 | - | - | - |
| December 2014 | - | - | - |

Note: The throughput data presented above is the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "*" has been updated based on the available data.



Table A3-5 Recycling of Waste Plastic

| Date | Waste Input (tonnes) | Product Output (tonnes) | Waste Disposal (tonnes) |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jul-Dec 2009 | 20 | - | - |
| Jan-Dec 2010 | 738 | 417 | 111 |
| Jan-Dec 2011 | 1,733 | 1,241 | 149 |
| Jan-Dec 2012 | 4,207 | 2,862 | 153 |
| Jan-Dec 2013 | 5,534 | 5,154 [*] | 168 |
| January 2014 | 180 | 190 | 14 |
| February 2014 | 118 | 170 | 10 |
| March 2014 | 140 | 206 | 26 |
| April 2014 | 136 | 381 | 35 |
| May 2014 | 124 | 398 | 85 |
| June 2014 | - | - | - |
| July 2014 | - | - | - |
| August 2014 | - | - | - |
| September 2014 | - | - | - |
| October 2014 | - | - | - |
| November 2014 | - | - | - |
| December 2014 | - | - | - |

Note: The throughput data presented above is the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "*" has been updated based on the available data.



APPENDIX 4

Calibration Certificate of Infrared Gas Analyser

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.

103812EN140624

Page 1 of 1

Test Report on Landfill Monitoring

Information Supplied by Client

Client

: SMEC Asia Limited

Client's address

27/F., Ford Glory Plaza, 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project

EcoPark Operation EM&A

Sample description

Five samples of gas

Sampling location

EP1-1 Inside the Landscaping area of Administration Building

EP1-2 PCCW below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01

EP1-3 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03 EP2-1 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1 EP2-2 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3

Test required

For all locations -

In-situ measurement of methane, carbon dioxide, oxygen and

barometric pressure

Laboratory Information

Date of in-situ testing

18/06/2014

Test method used

Measured by Infra Red Gas Analyser GA94A

Results:

| Sampling | Sampling | Barometric pressure, | Met | hane | Carbon dioxide, | Oxygen, | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----------------|---------|--|
| location | time | mbar | %v/v | %LEL | %v/v | %v/v | |
| EP1-1 | 10:38 | 1006 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.1 | 20.7 | |
| EP1-2 | 10:17 | 1007 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20.5 | |
| EP1-3 | 10:01 | 1007 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20.8 | |
| EP2-1 | 10:2 4 | 1006 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20.6 | |
| EP2-2 | 10:30 | 1006 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20.8 | |

Remarks: 1. A calibration certificate of the monitoring equipment is attached for reference.

2. A layout plan showing the sampling location is also attached for reference.

Supervised by : _____

K.F. Wong

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department

216/2014

Date

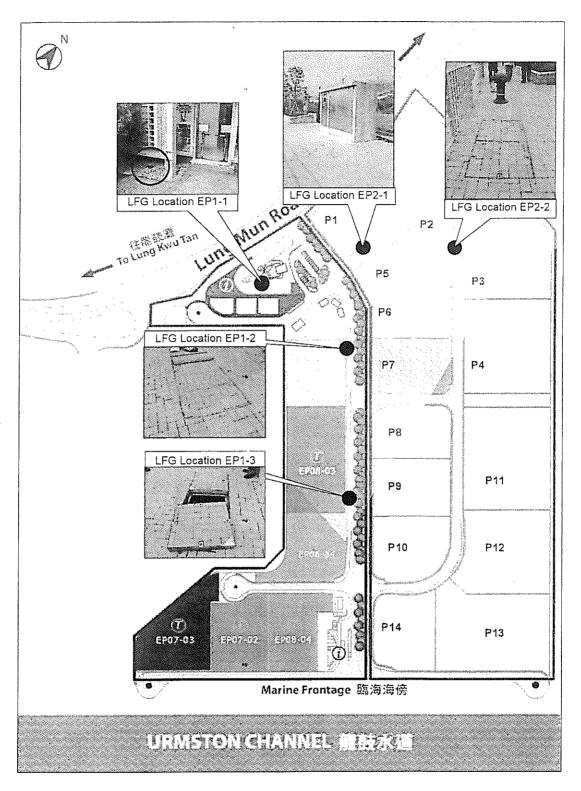
** End of Report **

ı

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.



Figure 2-1 LFG Monitoring Locations within EcoPark



Area Within the Shiu Lang Shui Landfill Gas Consultation Zone

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Fax +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



REPORT ON CALIBRATION OF INFRA RED GAS ANALYSER

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited - MateriaLab Division

Sample description

One sample of Infra Red Gas Analyser (GA94A)

Sample identification

E / 084 / 1

Serial number

GA3385

Test required

Calibration

Date of calibration

29/05/2014

Next calibration date

29/11/2014

Method used

In-house method (Comparison with Standard Gas)

Results:

| Parameters | Standard Gas Concentration, | Infra Red Gas Analyser Reading, | Deviation, |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| | % volume | % volume | % volume |
| Methane (CH₄) | 1.02 | 0.9 | -0.12 |
| Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) | 15.0 | 14.9 | -0.1 |
| Oxygen (O₂) | 1.03 | 1.2 | 0.17 |

Calibrated by: C. F. Leung

Certified by

Approved Signatory: Raymond K Manager - Chemical & Envir Chemical & Environme

Date

** End of Report *

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.



APPENDIX 5

Graphical Plots of LFG Monitoring

Landfill Gas Monitoring Results -

Jun-2014

| | | | | | | | | | Measureme | nt Results | | | Action Level | | | Limit Level | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| Monitoring Station ID | Monitoring Locations | Date | Weather Conditions | Temperature (degree) | Start Time | End Time | Met | hane | Oxygen | Carbon Dioxide | Barometric Pressure | Methane | Oxygen | Carbon Dioxide | Methane | Oxygen | Carbon Dioxide | Remarks |
| | | | | (***3***) | | | % v/v | % LEL | % v/v | % v/v | mBar (absolute) | % LEL | % v/v | % v/v | % LEL | % v/v | % v/v | |
| EP1-1 | Inside the landscaping area of Administration Building | | | 32 | 10:38 | 10:41 | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.1 | 1006 | | | | | | | Nil |
| EP1-2 | PCCW below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01 | | | 32 | 10:17 | 10:20 | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 1007 | | | | | | | Nil |
| EP1-3 | HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03 | 18 Jun 14 | Sunny | 32 | 10:01 | 10:04 | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 1007 | > 10 | < 19 | > 0.5 | > 20 | < 18 | > 1.5 | Nil |
| EP2-1 | HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1 | | | 32 | 10:24 | 10:27 | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 1006 | | | | | | | Nil |
| EP2-2 | HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3 | | | 32 | 10:30 | 10:33 | 0.0 | 0 | 21 | 0.0 | 1006 | | | | | | | Nil |

Note

⁽¹⁾ Underlined figure indicates an exceedance of Action Level

⁽²⁾ Shaded area indicates an exceedance of Limit Level

EP1-1

| | Methan | e (% LEL | .) | Oxygen (% v/v) | | | Carbon Di | oxide (% | v/v) | Barometric Pressure (mBar) | |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------|-------|-------------|----------|-------|----------------------------|--|
| Date | Measurement | Action | Limit | Measurement | Action | Limit | Measurement | Action | Limit | Measurement | |
| | Weasurement | Level | Level | Weasurement | Level | Level | weasurement | Level | Level | weasurement | |
| 21 Jun 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1006 | |
| 17 Sep 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1000 | |
| 18 Dec 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1022 | |
| 27 Mar 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1000 | |
| 18 Jun 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1006 | |

EP1-2

| | Methan | e (% LEL | .) | Oxygen (% v/v) | | | Carbon Di | oxide (% | Barometric Pressure (mBar) | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Date | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement |
| 21 Jun 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1006 |
| 17 Sep 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1003 |
| 18 Dec 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1024 |
| 27 Mar 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1000 |
| 18 Jun 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1007 |

EP1-3

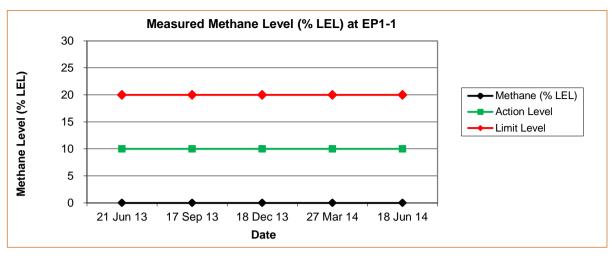
| | Methan | e (% LEL | .) | Oxygen (% v/v) | | | Carbon Di | oxide (% | Barometric Pressure (mBar) | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Date | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement |
| 21 Jun 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1006 |
| 17 Sep 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1003 |
| 18 Dec 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1024 |
| 27 Mar 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1000 |
| 18 Jun 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1007 |

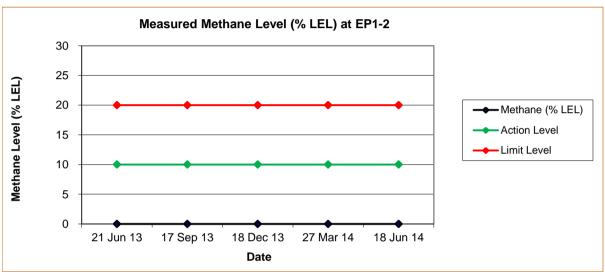
EP2-1

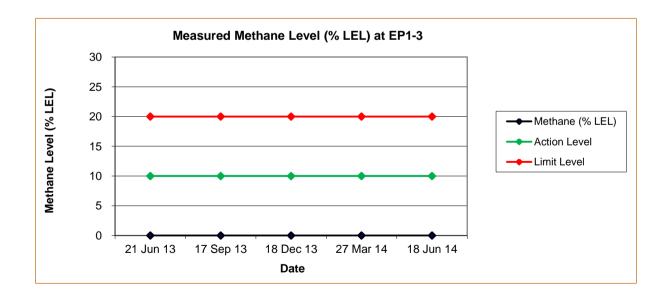
| | Methan | e (% LEL | .) | Oxyge | n (% v/v) | | Carbon Di | oxide (% | v/v) | Barometric Pressure (mBar) |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Date | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement |
| 21 Jun 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1006 |
| 17 Sep 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1003 |
| 18 Dec 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1024 |
| 27 Mar 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1000 |
| 18 Jun 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1006 |

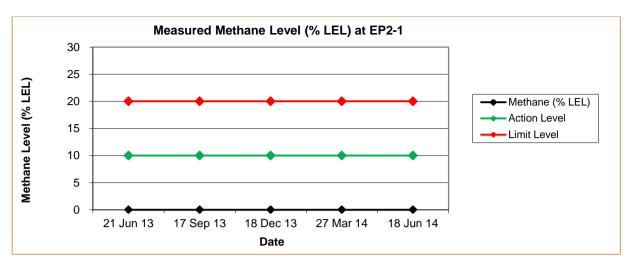
EP2-2

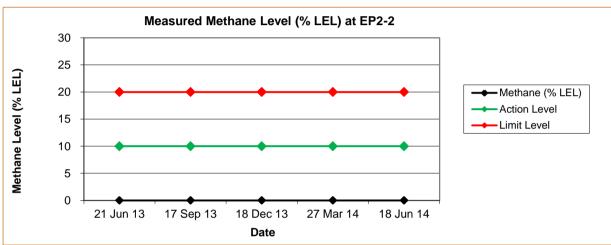
| | Methan | e (% LEL | .) | Oxyge | n (% v/v) | | Carbon Di | oxide (% | v/v) | Barometric Pressure (mBar) |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Date | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement | Action Level | Limit Level | Measurement |
| 21 Jun 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1006 |
| 17 Sep 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1003 |
| 18 Dec 13 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1022 |
| 27 Mar 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1000 |
| 18 Jun 14 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1006 |

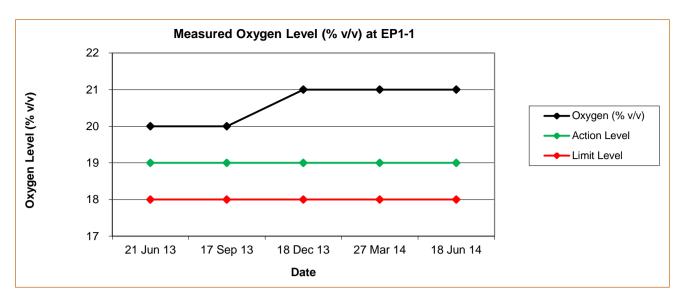


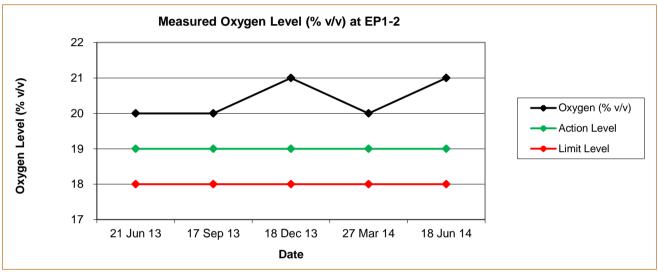


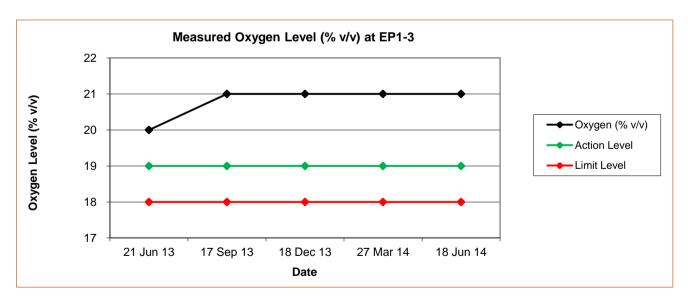


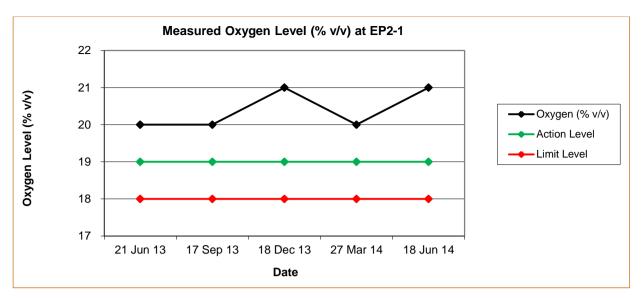


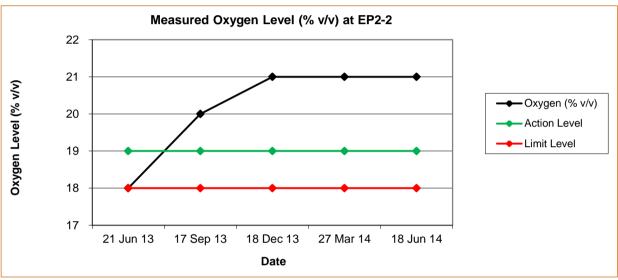


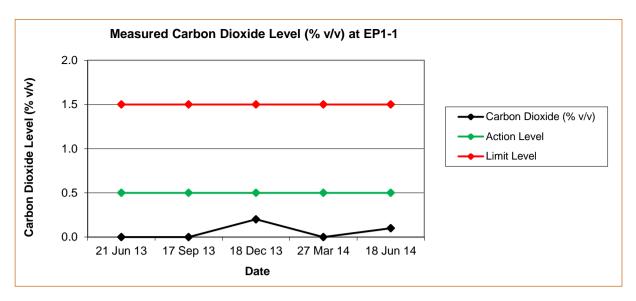


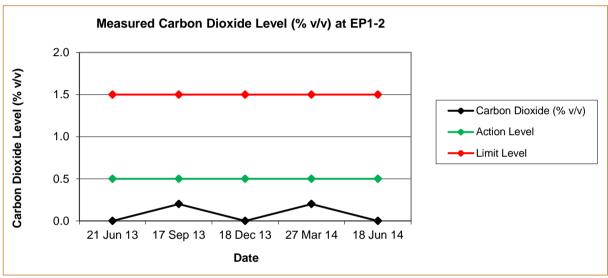


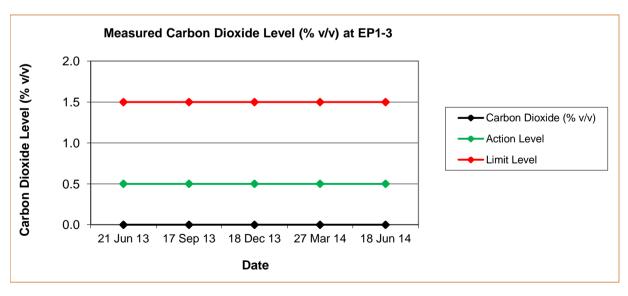


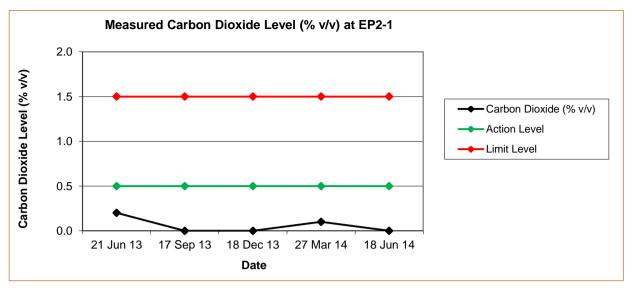


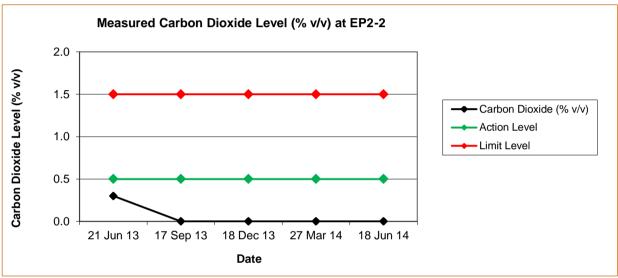


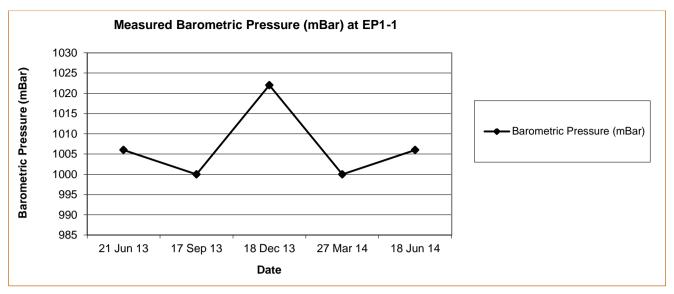


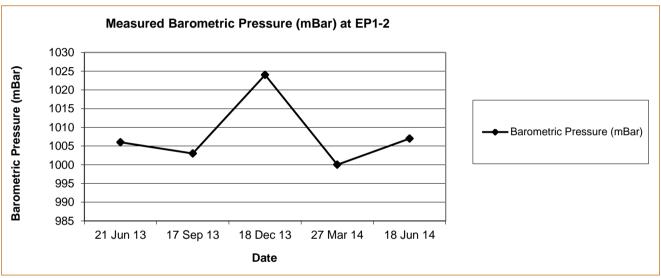


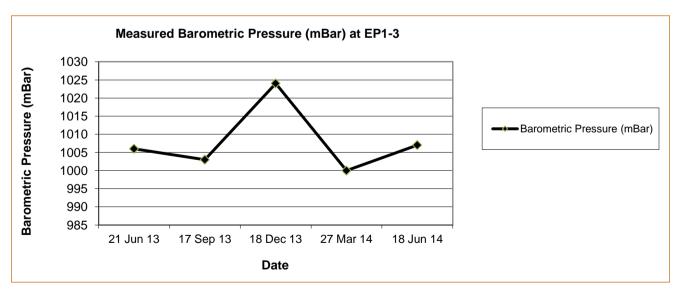


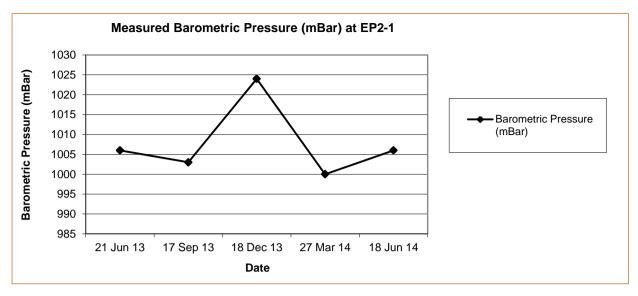


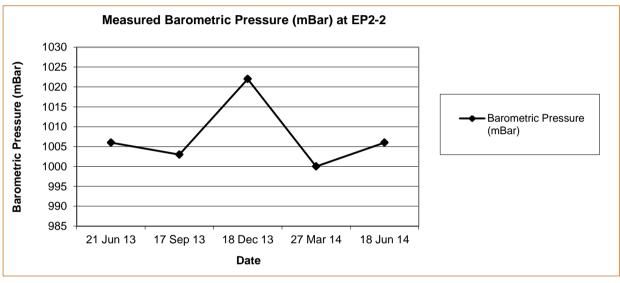














APPENDIX 6

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter



APPENDIX 6-1 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Champway Technology Co Ltd



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|--|
| Ten | nant | Champway Techno | ology L | td | | | |
| Dat | e & Time | Date 22 April 201 | 14 | | | Tin | ne <u>10:10am</u> |
| Lot | No. | EP07-03 | | | | | |
| Aud | dit Ref. | 42 | | | | | |
| IEC | Joint Inspection | Yes | ⊠ No | | | | |
| We | ather Conditions | Fine | Ha | zy | | | Overcast Rain |
| Wir | nd | Calm | Ligi | ht Bre | eze | | Strong Wind |
| Ten | nperature | <u>26°C</u> | | | | | |
| Hur | midity | Low | ⊠ Me | dium | | | High |
| 1.1 | 1. General Description EP for Tenant displant | ayed on notice board | ds / | Yes | No | N/A ⊠ | Remarks EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued |
| 1.1 | at entrance? | ayed on notice board | us / | | | | on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Manupdated? | nagement Plan | | | | | |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | Tenant does not keep records for ERP training. |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available? | | | | | Tenant keeps a training record for BPI. |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complaint? |) | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemer | nt Plan? | | | | | SGJV's WMP is documented. Tenant follows this. |



2. Water Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks Licence No. WT00004430-2009 valid 2.1 Valid Effluent Discharge License available? until 31 July 2014. Any wastewater treatment facility prior to Oil interceptor & grease trap. 2.2 effluent discharge? \square \square \square If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? **Effluent Monitoring** 2.3 a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? As per the discharge licence, selfmonitoring shall be performed when required. \boxtimes b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? \square \square \boxtimes c. Any exceedance? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \square \square \square 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? \square \square 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes are covered? 2.6 See new observation #1 2.7 Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? Drainage system is well maintained to 2.8 prevent flooding and overflow?



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|----|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | |
| - | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| - | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | \boxtimes | No contaminated water. |
| 10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Oil replacement (of the heat transmission system) is carried out off-site when needed. This may be needed once every ten years or so. |
| 11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | c. Collected by licensed collector? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | Cargo Handling | | | | |
| 12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| - | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |



3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks a. Valid Specified Process License for all SP No. L-25-017 (1). specified process available? \square \square \square b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** a. Any odour detected? Yes but the odour was relatively minor 3.2 on site. b. If yes, can the source be identified? \bowtie | | From the gaps in the cover of the Surplus Water with Dregs Storage Tank; the Oil/Water Mixture Storage Tanks during cleaning or transfer of oil to the oil separators; the grease trap waste storage tank; uncovered oil buckets; and oil stains on ground. \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes c. Odorous materials are covered? \square \square \square d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? All dusty materials are sprayed with water No dusty materials were found to be 3.3 or covered by impervious sheeting prior to used on-site. any loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** a. Monitoring Record available? Not required according to the PRC. 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? c. Any exceedance? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes 3.5 Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? Is no open burning carried out? 3.6



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | | | | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | | | Used by all diesel vehicles, fork-lift truck and emergency generator. |
| | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration No. 6311-421-C3617-01 for spent lubricating oil and spent mineral oil. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | 2-3 times a week. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ıed) | | | |
|------|--|------|----|-------------|------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | Not observed. |
| | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| , | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4.10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No collection. |
| • | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 4.11 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | | No bulk storage. |
| | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | \boxtimes | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | DG licences for storing methanol, sulphuric acid and fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) obtained (Nos. 021229, 021228 & 021227, and 021225 & 021226). DG licence for manufacturing FAME obtained (No. 001456). |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | \boxtimes | | | TAME Obtained (NO. 001430). |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issues were observed.

Nil

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

Status

Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Champway | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Kenji WONG | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Operation Director | Park Manager |
| Signature | Vive | - | Mah | Kabel. |



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Tena | ant | Champway Tech | nolo | gy Ltd | | | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 21 May 2 | 014 | | | Tin | ne <u>10:10am</u> |
| Lot | No. | EP07-03 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 43 | | _ | | | |
| IEC . | loint Inspection | Yes | \boxtimes | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | | Overcast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bre | eze | | Strong Wind |
| Tem | perature | 28°C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | | Medium | | \boxtimes | High |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displate entrance? | ayed on notice boo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Mai updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | Tenant does not keep records for ERP training. |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available? |) | \boxtimes | | | Tenant keeps a training record for BPI. |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complain | it? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemer | nt Plan? | | | | | SGJV's WMP is documented. Tenant follows this. |



| | 2. Water Quality | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | Licence No. WT00004430-2009 valid until 31 July 2014. |
| 2.2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | Oil interceptor & grease trap. |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | |
| | Effluent Monitoring | | | |
| 2.3 | a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | As per the discharge licence, self- monitoring shall be performed when required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | \boxtimes | |
| 2.4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | | |
| 2.5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | | | |
| 2.6 | All manholes are covered? | | | |
| 2.7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | | | See new observation #1 |
| 2.8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | \boxtimes | | |
| | | | | , |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 2.9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | |
| - | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| - | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water. |
| 2.10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Oil replacement (of the heat transmission system) is carried out off-site when needed. This may be needed once every ten years or so. |
| 2.11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| - | Cargo Handling | | | | |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| - | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | | | | | |



3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks a. Valid Specified Process License for all SP No. L-25-017 (1). specified process available? \square \square \square b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** a. Any odour detected? Yes but the odour was relatively minor 3.2 on site. b. If yes, can the source be identified? \bowtie | | From the gaps in the cover of the Surplus Water with Dregs Storage Tank; the Oil/Water Mixture Storage Tanks during cleaning or transfer of oil to the oil separators; the grease trap waste storage tank; uncovered oil buckets; and oil stains on ground. \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes c. Odorous materials are covered? \square \square \square d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? All dusty materials are sprayed with water No dusty materials were found to be 3.3 or covered by impervious sheeting prior to used on-site. any loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** a. Monitoring Record available? Not required according to the PRC. 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? c. Any exceedance? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes 3.5 Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? Is no open burning carried out? 3.6



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | |
|------|--|---|
| | Description | Yes No N/A Remarks |
| 3.7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | ☐ ☐ There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | |
| - | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | Used by all diesel vehicles, fork-lift truck and emergency generator. |
| | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration No. 6311-421-C3617-01 for spent lubricating oil and spent mineral oil. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | \boxtimes | | | 2-3 times a week. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | \boxtimes | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ıed) | | | |
|------|--|------|----|-------------|------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | Not observed. |
| | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| , | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4.10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No collection. |
| • | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 4.11 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | | No bulk storage. |
| | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | \boxtimes | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | DG licences for storing methanol, sulphuric acid and fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) obtained (Nos. 021229, 021228 & 021227, and 021225 & 021226). DG licence for manufacturing FAME obtained (No. 001456). |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | \boxtimes | | | TAME Obtained (No. 001430). |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



Nil

Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issues were observed.

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

Status

Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Champway | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Kenji WONG | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Operation Director | Park Manager |
| Signature | Vive | - | Genzi | Kalel. |



| | Audit Details | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Te | enant | Champway Technology Ltd | |
| Da | ate & Time | Date 18 June 2014 Time 10:10am | |
| Lo | t No. | EP07-03 | |
| Αι | udit Ref. | 44 | |
| IE | C Joint Inspection | ∑ Yes | |
| W | eather Conditions | Fine Hazy Overcast | Rain |
| W | ind | ☐ Calm ☐ Light Breeze ☐ Strong Wind | |
| Te | emperature | 32°C | |
| Н | umidity | Low Medium High | , |
| | 1. General | | |
| | Description | Yes No N/A Remarks | |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displat entrance? | on August 5 th | k (EP-226/2005/C) issued 2013 is displayed at the coPark. EP for Tenant is |
| 1.2 | Environmental Pol | | nmental Policy is Tenant follows this. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | nagement Plan | |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | ponse Plan (ERP) SGJV's ERP is follows this. | documented. Tenant |
| | b. Drill / training re | ecords available? | not keep records for ERP |
| 1.5 | Employee's trainin | g record available? | a training record for BPI. |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | secution / complaint? | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemen | nt Plan? SGJV's WMP ifollows this. | is documented. Tenant |



| | 2. Water Quality | | |
|-----|--|-----------|--|
| | Description | Yes No N/ | A Remarks |
| 2.1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | Licence No. WT00004430-2009 valid until 31 July 2014. |
| 2.2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | Oil interceptor & grease trap. |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | |
| | Effluent Monitoring | | |
| 2.3 | a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | As per the discharge licence, self- monitoring shall be performed when required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | |
| 2.4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | See Action #1 |
| 2.5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | |] |
| 2.6 | All manholes are covered? | |] |
| 2.7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | | |
| 2.8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | |] |
| | | | , |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|----|--|-------------|-------------|-----|---|
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | |
| _ | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| - | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water. |
| .0 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Oil replacement (of the heat transmission system) is carried out off-site when needed. This may be needed once every ten years or so. |
| .1 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | c. Collected by licensed collector? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | Cargo Handling | | | | |
| 12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| _ | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks a. Valid Specified Process License for all SP No. L-25-017 (1). specified process available? \square \square \square b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** a. Any odour detected? Yes but the odour was relatively minor 3.2 on site. b. If yes, can the source be identified? \bowtie | | From the gaps in the cover of the Surplus Water with Dregs Storage Tank; the Oil/Water Mixture Storage Tanks during cleaning or transfer of oil to the oil separators; the grease trap waste storage tank; uncovered oil buckets; and oil stains on ground. \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes c. Odorous materials are covered? \square \square \square d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? All dusty materials are sprayed with water No dusty materials were found to be 3.3 or covered by impervious sheeting prior to used on-site. any loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** a. Monitoring Record available? Not required according to the PRC. 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? c. Any exceedance? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes 3.5 Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? Is no open burning carried out? 3.6



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | | | | Used by all diesel vehicles, fork-lift truck and emergency generator. |
| | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration No. 6311-421-C3617-01 for spent lubricating oil and spent mineral oil. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | 2-3 times a week. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | See Action # 2. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ıed) | | | |
|------|--|------|----|-------------|------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | Not observed. |
| | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| , | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4.10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No collection. |
| • | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 4.11 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | | No bulk storage. |
| | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|---|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes N | 0 | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | \boxtimes | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | |] | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | |] | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | DG licences for storing methanol, sulphuric acid and fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) obtained (Nos. 021229, 021228 & 021227, and 021225 & 021226). DG licence for manufacturing FAME obtained (No. 001456). |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | Trivite obtained (No. 661 156). |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | |] | | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | |] | | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | | | | |
| | | | | | |



Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected By

1. Gaps between concrete blocks along the surface channels were observed that oily contaminated runoff (if any) directly discharging into the channel cannot be prevented. The tenant agreed to seal up the gaps.

4 July 2014



2. The soil of the storage area was observed to be oily contaminated. The tenant shall clean up the oily contaminated soil and properly dispose of the contaminated soil.

4 July 2014





Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

Status

Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

The oily contaminated soil should be properly cleared and disposed of, and the gaps of the concrete blocks along the surface channel at the oil storage area should be sealed up.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Champway | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Keith CHAU | Kenji WONG | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC's Representative | Operation Director | Park Manager |
| Signature | Antony | des ? | Dengi | Nabel. |



APPENDIX 6-2 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Shiu Wing Steel Ltd



| | Audit Details | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| Ten | ant | Shiu Wing Steel Limite | ed | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 22 April 2014 | | Time 9:30am |
| Lot | No. | EP08-03 | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 43 | | |
| IEC. | Joint Inspection | Yes | No | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | ∑ Fine □ | Hazy | Overcast Rain |
| Win | d | ☐ Calm | Light Breeze | Strong Wind |
| Tem | perature | <u>26</u> °C | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | Medium | High |
| | 1. General Description | | Yes No N | N/A Remarks |
| 1.1 | - | layed on notice boards , | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Pol | icy documented? | | The Tenant is going to integrate the Environmental Policy into their Safety Operations Manual soon. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | nagement Plan | | The Tenant is going to integrate the EMP into their Safety Operations Manual soon. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | oonse Plan (ERP) | | The ERP has been included in the Tenant's Safety Operations Manual. |
| | b. Drill / training re | ecords available? | | The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department. |
| 1.5 | Employee's trainin | g record available? | | The Tenant keeps a training record for BPI. |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | ecution / complaint? | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Manageme | nt Plan? | | SGJV's WMP is documented. |



| | Description | Yes No N/A Rema | rks |
|---|--|-----------------|---|
| 1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | estewater is generated from th ing process. |
| 2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | |
| | Effluent Monitoring | | |
| 3 | a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | |
| 4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | |
| 5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | | |
| 6 | All manholes are covered? | | |
| 7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | | |
| 8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | | |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | \boxtimes | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| - | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| - | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | \boxtimes | No contaminated water was found. |
| .10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | No equipment oil and lubrication replacement were performed inside the tenant lot. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | Cargo Handling | | | | |
| .12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not required. |
| - | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



| 3. Air Quality | |
|---|--|
| Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | Yes No N/A Remarks Not required. |
| b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | |
| Odour a. Any odour detected? | |
| b. If yes, can the source be identified? | |
| c. Odorous materials are covered? | |
| d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | |
| All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | |
| Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | |
| b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | |
| c. Any exceedance? | |
| d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | |
| Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | |
| Is no open burning carried out? | |
| | a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? Odour a. Any odour detected? b. If yes, can the source be identified? c. Odorous materials are covered? d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|---|-----|----|-------------|---|
| 3.7 | Description Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | | |
| - | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | Not yet installed. |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | |
| - | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | | | \boxtimes | Not yet installed. |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | | | | |



| Yes No N/A Remarks Registration No. 3839-421-S3054-02 for spent lubricating oil. |
|---|
| |
| |
| erly? The municipal waste is disposed of daily <i>via</i> the Operator. |
| or 🔲 🗌 |
| red, |
| ctor 🔲 🔛 |
| ☐ ☐ No on-site storage. |
| d? |
| rough |
| |
| nd No on-site storage. |
| |
| nt? |
| ta |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ıed) | | | |
|------|--|------|----|-------------|---------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.9 | Storage of Chemical Wastea. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | \boxtimes | No on-site storage. |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4.10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No on-site storage. |
| • | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 4.11 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? | | | | No on-site storage. |
| | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible about possible LFG hazards. A notice is LGF hazards? also posted at the entrance. \square \square \square b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? \square \square \square 5.3 Good housekeeping? 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for \boxtimes Most of the areas are covered by recycling processes are concrete paved? metal plates. 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any \boxtimes No monitoring equipment. monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing Diesel storage was 400L, which is \square \square \boxtimes dangerous goods? within the exempted quantity of 2,500L and so no licence is required. \boxtimes b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? \boxtimes d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? \boxtimes e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? \boxtimes 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and \square mosquito breeding prevented?



Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected by

1. No critical issues were identified.

N/A

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

Status

1. Nil.

N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issues were identified.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Shiu Wing | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Alex WAI | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Divis | - | S | Kalel. |



| Audi | it Details | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|---|---|
| Tenant | | Shiu Wing Steel | Limit | ed | | | | |
| Date & Time | e | Date 21 May 2 | 014 | | | Tin | ne 9:30am | |
| Lot No. | | EP08-03 | | _ | | | | |
| Audit Ref. | | 44 | | _ | | | | |
| IEC Joint Ins | spection | Yes | | No | | | | |
| Weather Co | onditions | Fine | | Hazy | | | Overcast | Rain |
| Wind | | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bre | eeze | | Strong Wind | |
| Temperatui | re | 28 °C | | | | | | |
| Humidity | | Low | | Medium | | \boxtimes | High | |
| | eneral | | | | | | | |
| Descri | • | and an asking ba | 1 - | Yes | No | | Remarks | FD 226 /2005 /6\ |
| 1.1 EP for at enti | | ayed on notice bo | aras | / [] | | \bowtie | _ | t 5 th 2013 is displayed of EcoPark. EP for |
| 1.2 Enviro | nmental Pol | icy documented? | | | | | | ing to integrate the olicy into their Safety ual soon. |
| 1.3 Enviro update | | nagement Plan | | | | | | ing to integrate the afety Operations |
| | ergency Resp cumented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | \boxtimes | | | | n included in the Operations Manual. |
| b. Drill | l / training re | ecords available? | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant advisorecords were kedepartment. | |
| 1.5 Emplo | yee's trainin | g record available | ? | | | | The Tenant keep for BPI. | os a training record |
| 1.6 Any re | cord of pros | ecution / complai | nt? | | | | | |
| 1.7 Waste | Manageme | nt Plan? | | | | | SGJV's WMP is d | locumented. |



| | 2. Water Quality | |
|-----|--|--|
| 2.1 | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | Yes No N/A Remarks No wastewater is generated from the recycling process. |
| 2.2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | |
| 2.3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | |
| 2.4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | |
| 2.5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | |
| 2.6 | All manholes are covered? | |
| 2.7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | |
| 2.8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | |
| | | |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| 2.10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | No equipment oil and lubrication replacement were performed inside the tenant lot. |
| 2.11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | Cargo Handling | | | | |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



| Description | Yes No N/A Remarks |
|---|--|
| a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | Not required. |
| b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | |
| Odour | |
| a. Any odour detected? | |
| b. If yes, can the source be identified? | |
| c. Odorous materials are covered? | |
| d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | |
| All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | |
| Dust Monitoring | |
| a. Monitoring Record available? | |
| b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | |
| c. Any exceedance? | |
| d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | |
| Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | |
| Is no open burning carried out? | |
| | a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? Odour a. Any odour detected? b. If yes, can the source be identified? c. Odorous materials are covered? d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|---|-----|----|-------------|---|
| 3.7 | Description Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | | |
| - | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | Not yet installed. |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | |
| - | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | | | \boxtimes | Not yet installed. |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | | | | |



| Description Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | Yes No N/A | Remarks Registration No. 3839-421-S3054-02 for spent lubricating oil. |
|---|---|---|
| Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | |
| Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | The municipal waste is disposed of daily <i>via</i> the Operator. |
| Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | |
| Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | |
| Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | |
| Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? | | No on-site storage. |
| b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | |
| c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | |
| d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | |
| Labelling of Chemical Waste a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | No on-site storage. |
| b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | |
| c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | |
| | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? b. Container properly closed or sealed? c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Labelling of Chemical Waste a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? D. Container properly closed or sealed? C. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Labelling of Chemical Waste a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ıed) | | | |
|------|--|------|----|-------------|---------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.9 | Storage of Chemical Waste a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | \boxtimes | No on-site storage. |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4.10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | \boxtimes | No on-site storage. |
| • | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 4.11 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | | No on-site storage. |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors 5.1 a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible about possible LFG hazards. A notice is LGF hazards? also posted at the entrance. \square \square \square b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? \square \square \square 5.3 Good housekeeping? 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for \boxtimes Most of the areas are covered by recycling processes are concrete paved? metal plates. 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any \boxtimes No monitoring equipment. monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing Diesel storage was 400L, which is \square \square \boxtimes dangerous goods? within the exempted quantity of 2,500L and so no licence is required. \boxtimes b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? \boxtimes d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? \boxtimes e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? \boxtimes 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and \square mosquito breeding prevented?



No. Action Expected by

1. No critical issues were identified.

N/A

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

Status

1. Nil.

N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issues were identified.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Shiu Wing | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Alex WAI | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Viva | - | Di | Kalel. |



| | Audit Details | | |
|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Ten | ant | Shiu Wing Steel Lim | ed |
| Date | e & Time | Date 18 June 2014 | Time 9:30am |
| Lot | No. | EP08-03 | _ |
| Aud | it Ref. | 45 | - |
| IEC. | Joint Inspection | ∑ Yes □ | No |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | Hazy Overcast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | Light Breeze Strong Wind |
| Ten | perature | 32 °C | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | Medium High |
| | 1. General Description | | Yes No N/A Remarks |
| 1.1 | - | ayed on notice board | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Pol | icy documented? | The Tenant is going to integrate the Environmental Policy into their Safety Operations Manual soon. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | nagement Plan | The Tenant is going to integrate the EMP into their Safety Operations Manual soon. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | The ERP has been included in the Tenant's Safety Operations Manual. |
| | b. Drill / training re | ecords available? | The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department. |
| 1.5 | Employee's trainin | g record available? | The Tenant keeps a training record for BPI. |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | ecution / complaint? | |
| 1.7 | Waste Manageme | nt Plan? | SGJV's WMP is documented. |



| | Description | Yes No N/A | |
|---|--|------------|---|
| 1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | No wastewater is generated from th recycling process. |
| 2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | |
| | Effluent Monitoring | | |
| 3 | a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | |
| 4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | |
| 5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | | |
| 6 | All manholes are covered? | | |
| 7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | | |
| 8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | | |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| - | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| - | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| 2.10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | No equipment oil and lubrication replacement were performed inside the tenant lot. |
| 2.11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| - | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| 2.12 | Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| _ | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | Yes No N/A Remarks Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | |
| 3.2 | Odour a. Any odour detected? | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | |
| 3.4 | Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | |
|------|--|---|----------|
| 3.7 | Description Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | Yes No N/A Remarks There is no chimney installed | on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | Not yet installed. | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | Not yet installed. | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | | |
| | | | |



| Yes No N/A Remarks Registration No. 3839-421-S3054-02 for spent lubricating oil. |
|---|
| |
| |
| The municipal waste is disposed of daily <i>via</i> the Operator. |
| |
| |
| |
| No on-site storage. |
| |
| |
| |
| ☐ ☐ No on-site storage. |
| |
| |
| |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ıed) | | | |
|------|--|------|----|-------------|---------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.9 | Storage of Chemical Wastea. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | \boxtimes | No on-site storage. |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| • | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | \boxtimes | |
| • | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | | |
| 4.10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No on-site storage. |
| 4.11 | Storage of Liquid Waste a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | \boxtimes | No on-site storage. |
| | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible about possible LFG hazards. A notice is LGF hazards? also posted at the entrance. \square \square \square b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? \square \square \square 5.3 Good housekeeping? 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for \boxtimes Most of the areas are covered by recycling processes are concrete paved? metal plates. 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any \boxtimes No monitoring equipment. monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing Diesel storage was 400L, which is \square \square \boxtimes dangerous goods? within the exempted quantity of 2,500L and so no licence is required. \boxtimes b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? \boxtimes d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? \boxtimes e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? \boxtimes 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and \square mosquito breeding prevented?



No. Action Expected by

1. No critical issues were identified.

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

Status

1. Nil. N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issues were identified.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Shiu Wing | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Sharifah OR | Alex WAI | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | 7) wtony | Gnorfal | Di | Kalel. |



APPENDIX 6-3 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Ten | ant | Hong Kong Hung | g Wai | i Wooden I | Board | Compar | ny |
| Date | e & Time | Date 22 April | 2014 | <u> </u> | | Time | <u>11:45am</u> |
| Lot | No. | EP06-034 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 41 | | _ | | | |
| IEC . | Joint Inspection | Yes | \boxtimes | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | ze | Stro | ong Wind |
| Tem | perature | <u>26°</u> C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | \boxtimes | Medium | | Hig | h |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displat entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Pol | icy documented? | | | | | SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| | b. Drill / training re | ecords available? | | | | \boxtimes | Training has been provided but the records are not available. |
| 1.5 | Employee's trainin | g record available | ? | | | \boxtimes | Training has been provided but the records are not available. |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | ecution / complain | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemen | nt Plan? | | | | | SGJV's WMP is documented. Tenant follows this. |



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | No wastewater is generated from the recycling process. |
| 2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | | | |
| 5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | | | | |
| 6 | All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | | | | |



| Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Processes with high Risk of Contaminationa. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was observed. |
| Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | No oil/lubricant was observed. |
| a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not required. |
| b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |
| | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly | A. Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? c. Collected by licensed collector? Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| | specified process available? | | | | |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | \boxtimes | | |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| 3.4 | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | | _ |
|------|---|-------------|----|-------------|---------|---|
| 3.7 | Description Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks | |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | | |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | \boxtimes | | |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|-------------|---------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Not required. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ied) | | | |
|-----|--|------|----|-------------|---------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| .9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | |
| - | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| .11 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | | |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | \boxtimes | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified.

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014 Status

Nil Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issues were observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Hung Wai | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | William WONG | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | General Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Division | - | P | Nabel. |



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Ten | ant | Hong Kong Hung | g Wa | i Wooden E | 3oard | Compar | ny |
| Dat | e & Time | Date 21 May | 2014 | | | Time | 11:45am |
| Lot | No. | EP06-034 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | lit Ref. | 42 | | _ | | | |
| IEC. | Joint Inspection | Yes | | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | ze | Str | ong Wind |
| Ten | perature | 28°C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | | Medium | | Hig | h |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displat entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Pol | icy documented? | | | | | SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | Training has been provided but the records are not available. |
| 1.5 | Employee's trainin | g record available | ? | | | | Training has been provided but the records are not available. |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | ecution / complain | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemen | nt Plan? | | | | \boxtimes | SGJV's WMP is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| 1 | | | | | | | |



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | No wastewater is generated from the recycling process. |
| 2.2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 2.3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 2.4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | | | | |
| 2.6 | All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | | | | |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| .9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was observed. |
| .10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | No oil/lubricant was observed. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| .12 | Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|-------------|---------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.1 | a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| 3.4 | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | | | | |



| | Description | Vaa | Ma | N1 / A | Damarka |
|------|---|-------------|----|-------------|---------|
| 3.7 | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: | | | \boxtimes | |
| | a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | | |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent | | | \boxtimes | |
| | viscosity? | | | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 2 12 | All air pollution control systems are | \square | | | |
| 2.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | | | | |
| | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|-------------|---------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Not required. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ied) | , | | |
|-----|--|------|----|-------------|---------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| .9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| .11 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | | |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| _ | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | \boxtimes | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified.

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014 Status

Nil Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issues were observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator | |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Hung Wai | Serco Guardian JV | |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | William WONG | Mabel YUNG | |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | General Manager | Park Manager | |
| Signature | Viva | - | P | Nalul. | |



Audit Details Tenant Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Company Date 18 June 2014 **Date & Time** Time 9:50am Lot No. EP06-034 **Audit Ref.** 43 No No X Yes **IEC Joint Inspection Fine** Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind Calm ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind 32°C **Temperature** Low Medium High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5th 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. X**Environmental Policy documented?** SGJV's Environmental Policy is 1.2 documented. Tenant follows this. \boxtimes 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** updated? XSGJV's ERP is documented. a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) 1.4 documented? Tenant follows this. b. Drill / training records available? \boxtimes Training has been provided but the records are not available. 1.5 Employee's training record available? \boxtimes Training has been provided but the records are not available. \boxtimes Any record of prosecution / complaint? 1.6 Waste Management Plan? XSGJV's WMP is documented. 1.7 Tenant follows this.



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | No wastewater is generated from the recycling process. |
| 2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 1 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | | | |
| 5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 6 | All manholes are covered? | | | | |
| 7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | | | | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|----|--|-----|-------------|-------------|---|
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
|) | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| • | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was observed. |
| 10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | No oil/lubricant was observed |
| 11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | \square | Not required. |
| 12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| • | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| | specified process available? | | | | |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | \boxtimes | | |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| 3.4 | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|----|-------------|---------|--|
| 3.7 | Description Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks | |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | | |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | | | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | \boxtimes | | |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|----|-------------|---------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Not required. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| \ | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ed) | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|-------------|---------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| .9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | |
| - | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 11 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? | | | | |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | \boxtimes | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified.

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014 Status

Nil Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issues were observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Hung Wai | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Sharifah OR | William WONG | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC | General Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Dutony | Grafal | P | Kalel. |



APPENDIX 6-4 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Li Tong Group



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|--|
| Ten | ant | Li Tong Group | | | | | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 22 April 2 | 014 | | | Time | 10:00am |
| Lot | No. | EP07-02 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | lit Ref. | 41 | | - | | | |
| IEC . | Joint Inspection | Yes | | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | eze | Stro | ong Wind |
| Tem | perature | <u>26</u> °C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | | Medium | | Hig | h |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displ at entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards , | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | The Tenant's Environmental Policy is documented. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | The Tenant's EMP is documented. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | The Tenant's ERP is documented. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | |
| 1.5 | Employee's trainin | g record available | ? | | | | |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | ecution / complair | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemen | nt Plan? | | | | | The Tenant's WMP is documented. |



2. Water Quality **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** Valid Effluent Discharge License available? \boxtimes Licence No. WT00007957-2010 2.1 valid until 31 Dec 2015. 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to Not required for domestic effluent discharge? wastewater. A chemical/container toilet is \square If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? maintained on a monthly basis. **Effluent Monitoring** a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? As per the discharge licence, 2.3 self-monitoring shall be performed when required. \boxtimes b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? \boxtimes c. Any exceedance? \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \boxtimes 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? \boxtimes 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? X 2.6 All manholes are covered? 2.7 \boxtimes Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? \boxtimes 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|---|
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 2.9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| • | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| 10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | | Not required. |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.2 | Odour a. Any odour detected? | | \boxtimes | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | |
| 3.4 | Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | | | | |
| | | | | | , |



3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** No N/A Yes Remarks 3.7 Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or \boxtimes There is no chimney installed powered plant? on-site. 3.8 Vehicles and equipment are switched off \boxtimes while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the 3.9 Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour \boxtimes b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour \boxtimes c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour X3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? \boxtimes 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of Not required. controlled refrigerant? X b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? \boxtimes 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? \boxtimes 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration No. 3840-421- L2676-01 for various types of chemical waste. |
| .2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator, whereas the chemica waste is disposed of once or twice per month depending on the quantity generated. |
| .4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers. |
| .5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| .6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| .7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| .8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \boxtimes | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ied) | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
|) | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | Chemical waste was stored indoor. |
| 0 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | The Tenant itself is a licensed chemical waste collector (Licence No.: 3810-421-L2676-OS) for CRT and LCD monitors. |
| - | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

Status

1. Nil

N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Li Tong | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Teresa HO | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Environmental Health and Safety Officer | Park Manager |
| Signature | Division | - | 25 | Kalel. |



Audit Details Tenant Li Tong Group **Date** 21 May 2014 10:00am **Date & Time** Time Lot No. EP07-02 **Audit Ref.** 42 **⋈** No Yes **IEC Joint Inspection** Fine Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind Calm ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind 28 °C **Temperature** Low Medium High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A Remarks XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5th 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. \boxtimes **Environmental Policy documented?** The Tenant's Environmental 1.2 Policy is documented. X 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** The Tenant's EMP is updated? documented. \boxtimes 1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) The Tenant's ERP is documented? documented. \boxtimes b. Drill / training records available? \boxtimes 1.5 Employee's training record available? \boxtimes 1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint? \boxtimes The Tenant's WMP is 1.7 Waste Management Plan? documented.



2. Water Quality **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** Valid Effluent Discharge License available? \boxtimes Licence No. WT00007957-2010 2.1 valid until 31 Dec 2015. 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to Not required for domestic effluent discharge? wastewater. A chemical/container toilet is \square If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? maintained on a monthly basis. **Effluent Monitoring** a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? As per the discharge licence, 2.3 self-monitoring shall be performed when required. \boxtimes b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? \boxtimes c. Any exceedance? \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \boxtimes 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? \boxtimes 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? X 2.6 All manholes are covered? 2.7 \boxtimes Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? \boxtimes 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|----|--|-----|----|-------------|---|
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| 10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| 11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | | Not required. |
| 12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| 3.1 | specified process available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | | |
| | Odour | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | |
| 3.4 | Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** No N/A Yes Remarks 3.7 Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or \boxtimes There is no chimney installed powered plant? on-site. 3.8 Vehicles and equipment are switched off \boxtimes while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the 3.9 Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour \boxtimes b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour \boxtimes c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour X3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? \boxtimes 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of Not required. controlled refrigerant? X b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? \boxtimes 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? \boxtimes 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?



4. Waste / Chemical Management **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks 4.1 **Chemical Waste Producer Registration** \boxtimes Registration No. 3840-421completed? L2676-01 for various types of chemical waste. \boxtimes 4.2 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? 4.3 Waste disposed of regularly and properly? \boxtimes MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator, whereas the chemical waste is disposed of once or twice per month depending on the quantity generated. Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or \boxtimes Recyclable materials were disposal to designated outlet? passed to other recyclers. 4.5 Record of quantities of waste generated, \boxtimes recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? \boxtimes Sludge is collected by a licensed collector 4.6 at regular intervals? Packaging of Chemical Waste 4.7 a. Stored in suitable container? \boxtimes \square b. Container properly closed or sealed? c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through No spillage. the use of an absorbent? \boxtimes d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? **Labelling of Chemical Waste** 4.8 a. Label is securely attached, clean and \boxtimes visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and X bilingual? \boxtimes c. Information is accurate and sufficient?



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ied) | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
|) | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | Chemical waste was stored indoor. |
| 0 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | The Tenant itself is a licensed chemical waste collector (Licence No.: 3810-421-L2676-OS) for CRT and LCD monitors. |
| - | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

Status

1. Nil N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Li Tong | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Teresa HO | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Environmental Health and Safety Officer | Park Manager |
| Signature | Divis | - | | Nabel. |



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|--|
| Ten | ant | Li Tong Group | | | | | |
| Dat | e & Time | Date 18 June 20 | 014 | | | Time | 9:45am |
| Lot | No. | EP07-02 | | _ | | | |
| Auc | lit Ref. | 43 | | - | | | |
| IEC | Joint Inspection | ∑ Yes | | No | | | |
| We | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Wir | nd | Calm | | Light Bree | eze | Str | ong Wind |
| Ten | nperature | 32 °C | | | | | |
| Hur | nidity | Low | \boxtimes | Medium | | Hig | th |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant disp at entrance? | layed on notice boa | ards | / 🗆 | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Pol | icy documented? | | | | | The Tenant's Environmental Policy is documented. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | The Tenant's EMP is documented. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | oonse Plan (ERP) | | | | | The Tenant's ERP is documented. |
| | b. Drill / training re | ecords available? | | | | | |
| 1.5 | Employee's trainin | g record available? | ? | | | | |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | secution / complain | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Manageme | nt Plan? | | | | | The Tenant's WMP is documented. |



2. Water Quality **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** Valid Effluent Discharge License available? \boxtimes Licence No. WT00007957-2010 2.1 valid until 31 Dec 2015. 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to Not required for domestic effluent discharge? wastewater. A chemical/container toilet is \square If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? maintained on a monthly basis. **Effluent Monitoring** a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? As per the discharge licence, 2.3 self-monitoring shall be performed when required. \boxtimes b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? \boxtimes c. Any exceedance? \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \boxtimes 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? \boxtimes 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? X 2.6 All manholes are covered? 2.7 \boxtimes Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? \boxtimes 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|---|
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 2.9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| • | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| 10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | | Not required. |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| 3.1 | specified process available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | | |
| | Odour | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | |
| 3.4 | Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** No N/A Yes Remarks 3.7 Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or \boxtimes There is no chimney installed powered plant? on-site. 3.8 Vehicles and equipment are switched off \boxtimes while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the 3.9 Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour \boxtimes b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour \boxtimes c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour X3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? \boxtimes 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of Not required. controlled refrigerant? X b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? \boxtimes 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? \boxtimes 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?



| 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration No. 3840-421- L2676-01 for various types of chemical waste. |
| Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator, whereas the chemical waste is disposed of once or twice per month depending on the quantity generated. |
| Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers. |
| Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | \boxtimes | No spillage. |
| d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \square | $\overline{\Box}$ | \Box | |
| | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? b. Container properly closed or sealed? c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Labelling of Chemical Waste a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? C. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? D. Container properly closed or sealed? C. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Labelling of Chemical Waste a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? D. Container properly closed or sealed? C. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Label in securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ied) | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
|) | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | Chemical waste was stored indoor. |
| 0 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | The Tenant itself is a licensed chemical waste collector (Licence No.: 3810-421-L2676-OS) for CRT and LCD monitors. |
| - | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | \boxtimes | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | \boxtimes | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

Status

1. Nil N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Li Tong | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Sharifah OR | Teresa HO | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC | Environmental Health and Safety Officer | Park Manager |
| Signature | Antony | Grafal | | Malel. |



APPENDIX 6-5 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Tena | ant | Hong Kong Telfo | rd E | nvirotech G | iroup | Ltd. | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 22 April 2 | 014 | | | Time | 11:35pm |
| Lot | No. | EP08-01 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 28 | | _ | | | |
| IEC . | loint Inspection | Yes | \boxtimes | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | ze | Stro | ong Wind |
| Tem | perature | <u>26</u> °C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | \boxtimes | Medium | | Hig | h |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displate entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.3 | Environmental Mar updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Respondocumented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available | ? | | | \boxtimes | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complair | nt? | | | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemer | it Plan? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |



| 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | The tenant was reminded to apply valid effluent discharge license prior to any effluent discharge. |
| Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | | Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | | Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| Effluent Monitoring | | | | |
| a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | | |
| b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | | |
| c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | \boxtimes | | | |
| All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | \square | | | |
| | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes are covered? | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes are covered? | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes are covered? | Description Yes No N/A Valid Effluent Discharge License available? |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|--|-----|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | For the majority of the processes / activities. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | Water treatment facility was not operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| 2.10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not observed. |
| 2.11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Maintenance area was not observed. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 2.12 | Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not applicable. |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



| | | ., | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| - | a. Any odour detected? | | \boxtimes | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plants? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| .8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: | | | | |
| | a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | | Not required. |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | | Not required. |
| .10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| .11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| .12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function | | | \boxtimes | |
| | normally? | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | To be determined during the next Monthly Site Audit. |
| .2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | |
| 4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | \boxtimes | No sludge was generated. |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| _ | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| L | Storage of Liquid Waste a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? | | | \boxtimes | No liquid waste was generated |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description Landfill Gas Hazard | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed. N/A

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

Status

1. Nil. N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Telford | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Mr. LEE | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Director | Park Manager |
| Signature | Diviso | - | Jan | Malel. |

Note: * IEC to sign-off only for a joint ET+IEC Inspection



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|--|
| Ten | ant | Hong Kong Telfo | rd Eı | nvirotech G | iroup | Ltd. | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 21 May 2 | 014 | | | Time | 11:35am |
| Lot | No. | EP08-01 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 29 | | _ | | | |
| IEC. | Joint Inspection | Yes | \boxtimes | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | ze | Stro | ong Wind |
| Tem | perature | <u>28</u> °C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | | Medium | | Hig | h |
| 1.1 | 1. General Description | aved an natica ha | ards | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displ at entrance? | ayed on notice bo | arus | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.3 | Environmental Manupdated? | nagement Plan | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available | ? | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complair | nt? | | | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemer | nt Plan? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |



Tenant Audit & Checklist – Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd. (May 2014)

| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|----|--|-------------|----|-----|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | The tenant was reminded to apply valid effluent discharge license prior to any effluent discharge. |
| .2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | | Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | | Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| | Effluent Monitoring | | | | |
| .3 | a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | | |
| .4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .6 | All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | | | | |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contaminationa. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | \boxtimes | | | For the majority of the processes / activities. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | Water treatment facility was not operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| 2.10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not observed. |
| 2.11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Maintenance area was not observed. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| 2.12 | Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not applicable. |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|---|---|-------------|----|-------------|---------------|
| | a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | | | N/A ⊠ | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| , | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| 3.7 | Description Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plants? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | on site. |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the | | | | |
| | Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: | | | | |
| | a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | | Not required. |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | Not required. |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | | | | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | To be determined during the next Monthly Site Audit. |
| .2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | |
| 4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | \boxtimes | No sludge was generated. |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| L | Storage of Liquid Waste a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | \boxtimes | No liquid waste was generated |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) | | | _ | |
| 5.1 | a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed. N/A

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

Status

1. Nil. N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Telford | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Mr. LEE | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Director | Park Manager |
| Signature | Live | - | AN | Nabel. |

Note: * IEC to sign-off only for a joint ET+IEC Inspection



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|--|
| Ten | ant | Hong Kong Telfo | rd Eı | nvirotech G | iroup | Ltd. | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 18 June 2 | 014 | | | Time | 11:45am |
| Lot | No. | EP08-01 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | lit Ref. | 30 | | _ | | | |
| IEC. | Joint Inspection | X Yes | \boxtimes | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | ıd | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | ze | Stro | ong Wind |
| Tem | nperature | <u>32</u> °C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | \boxtimes | Medium | | Hig | h |
| | 1. General Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displ at entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.3 | Environmental Manupdated? | nagement Plan | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available | ? | | | | Prepared by SGJV |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complair | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemer | nt Plan? | | | | | Prepared by SGJV |



| 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | The tenant was reminded to apply valid effluent discharge license prior to any effluent discharge. |
| Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | | Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | | Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| Effluent Monitoring | | | | |
| a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | | |
| b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | | |
| c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | \boxtimes | | | |
| All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | \square | | | |
| | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes are covered? | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes are covered? | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes are covered? | Description Yes No N/A Valid Effluent Discharge License available? |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|--|-----|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contaminationa. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | For the majority of the processes / activities. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | Water treatment facility was not operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated. |
| 2.10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not observed. |
| 2.11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Maintenance area was not observed. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| 2.12 | Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not applicable. |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|---|---|-------------|----|-------------|---------------|
| | a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | | | N/A ⊠ | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| , | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| 3.7 | Description Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plants? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | on site. |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the | | | | |
| | Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: | | | | |
| | a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | | Not required. |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | Not required. |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | | | | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | To be determined during the next Monthly Site Audit. |
| .2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | |
| 4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | \boxtimes | No sludge was generated. |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ied) | | | |
|----|--|------|----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| • | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| • | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | | |
| .0 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No chemical waste was generated. |
| 11 | Storage of Liquid Waste a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? | | | \boxtimes | No liquid waste was generated |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) | | | _ | |
| 5.1 | a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | \boxtimes | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed. N/A

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

Status

1. Nil. N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Telford | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Sharifah OR | Mr. LEE | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC | Director | Park Manager |
| Signature | Autony | Grafal | Sign | Nabel. |

Note: * IEC to sign-off only for a joint ET+IEC Inspection



APPENDIX 6-6 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Ten | ant | Yan Oi Tong Ecol | Park | Plastic Re | sour | ces R | ecycling Centre |
| Dat | e & Time | Date 22 April 2 | 014 | | | Tir | me 11:25am |
| Lot | No. | EP10-01 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | lit Ref. | 42 | | _ | | | |
| IEC | Joint Inspection | Yes | \boxtimes | No | | | |
| We | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | | Overcast Rain |
| Wir | nd | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bre | eze | | Strong Wind |
| Ten | nperature | <u>26</u> °C | | | | | |
| Hur | midity | Low | \boxtimes | Medium | | | High |
| | 1. General Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displat entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | _ | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Pol | icy documented? | | | | \boxtimes | The Operator's Environmental Policy is documented. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | The Tenant's EMP is documented. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | oonse Plan (ERP) | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant's ERP is documented. |
| | b. Drill / training re | ecords available? | | \boxtimes | | | |
| 1.5 | Employee's trainin | g record available | ? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | ecution / complair | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Manageme | nt Plan? | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant has included the WMP into the EMP. |



2. Water Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks Licence No. WT00006013-2010 valid Valid Effluent Discharge License available? until 28 Feb 2015. \square \square 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? \square \square If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? **Effluent Monitoring** As per the discharge licence, selfa. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? 2.3 monitoring shall be performed when required. b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? \square \square \boxtimes c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? 2.6 All manholes are covered? \square \square 2.7 Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | \boxtimes | | | Works for recycling were undertaken at covered areas. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | \boxtimes | Water is unlikely to be contaminated within the lot. |
| .10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Only grease is used at the lot. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .12 | Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |



3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A **Remarks** \boxtimes a. Valid Specified Process License for all Not required. specified process available? \boxtimes b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** 3.2 a. Any odour detected? b. If yes, can the source be identified? \boxtimes X c. Odorous materials are covered? \boxtimes d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? \bowtie ПП 3.3 All dusty materials are sprayed with water or No dusty materials were found to covered by impervious sheeting prior to any be used on-site. loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** \bowtie a. Monitoring Record available? 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the \boxtimes requirement? \boxtimes c. Any exceedance? \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \boxtimes Enclosures are provided around the main 3.5 dust-generating activities? 3.6 Is no open burning carried out?



3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks \boxtimes Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or There is no chimney installed 3.7 powered plant? on-site. \boxtimes Vehicles and equipment are switched off 3.8 while not in use? 3.9 Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: \boxtimes a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour \boxtimes b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour \boxtimes c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour \boxtimes 3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control \boxtimes equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. \boxtimes 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? \boxtimes b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? \boxtimes 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? \boxtimes



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| 4.1 | Description Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Registration No. 9211-421-Y2453-03 for spent mineral oil and spent lubricating oil. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | \boxtimes | | | Twice a week. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | \boxtimes | | | Sludge / debris from the wastewater treatment facility are collected by licensed collector regularly. |
| 4.7 | Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? | | | \boxtimes | No chemical waste was produced. |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | | |
| 4.8 | Labelling of Chemical Waste a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | \boxtimes | No chemical waste was produced. |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ued) | | | |
|--------|--|------|----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .9 | Storage of Chemical Waste a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | \boxtimes | No chemical waste was produced. |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | \boxtimes | |
| _ | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - 0 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | |
| .1 | Storage of Liquid Waste a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | \boxtimes | No liquid waste was produced. |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted LGF hazards? workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the entrance. \square \square \square b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? \boxtimes 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? \square \square \square 5.3 Good housekeeping? \square 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for The whole lot has been concreterecycling processes are concrete paved? paved. \square \square \boxtimes 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** There were no DGs stored on site. 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? \boxtimes b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? \boxtimes c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? \boxtimes e. Proper Labelling? \boxtimes f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? \boxtimes 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed.

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audits Dated 27 March 2014 Status

1 Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Yan Oi Tong | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Asa NG | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Divis | - | Da | Kalel. |



| | Audit Details | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| Ten | ant | Yan Oi Tong Eco | Park | Plastic Re | esour | ces Re | ecycling Centre | |
| Dat | e & Time | Date 21 May 20 | 014 | | | Tir | ne 11:25am | |
| Lot | No. | EP10-01 | | _ | | | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 43 | | _ | | | | |
| IEC. | Joint Inspection | Yes | \boxtimes | No | | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | | Overcast | Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bre | eeze | | Strong Wind | |
| Ten | perature | <u>28</u> °C | | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | | Medium | l | \boxtimes | High | , |
| | 1. General | | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks | ` |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displ at entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | / 🗆 | | | issued on Augu | (EP-226/2005/C) list 5 th 2013 is displayed e of EcoPark. EP for equired. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | \boxtimes | The Operator's is documented | Environmental Policy |
| 1.3 | Environmental Maupdated? | nagement Plan | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant's E | MP is documented. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant's E | RP is documented. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | \boxtimes | | | | |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available | ? | \boxtimes | | | | |
| 1.6 | Any record of pros | ecution / complair | nt? | | \boxtimes | | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemen | nt Plan? | | | | | The Tenant has into the EMP. | s included the WMP |



2. Water Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks Licence No. WT00006013-2010 valid Valid Effluent Discharge License available? until 28 Feb 2015. \square \square 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? \square \square If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? **Effluent Monitoring** As per the discharge licence, selfa. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? 2.3 monitoring shall be performed when required. b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? \square \square \square c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? 2.6 All manholes are covered? \square \square 2.7 Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | \boxtimes | | | Works for recycling were undertaken at covered areas. |
| - | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| - | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | \boxtimes | Water is unlikely to be contaminated within the lot. |
| .10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Only grease is used at the lot. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .12 | Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| - | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | | |
| 3.2 | Odour a. Any odour detected? | | \boxtimes | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | \boxtimes | No dusty materials were found to be used on-site. |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| 3.4 | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |



3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks \boxtimes Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or There is no chimney installed 3.7 powered plant? on-site. \boxtimes Vehicles and equipment are switched off 3.8 while not in use? 3.9 Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: \boxtimes a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour \boxtimes b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour \boxtimes c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour \boxtimes 3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control \boxtimes equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. \boxtimes 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? \boxtimes b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? \boxtimes 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? \boxtimes



4. Waste / Chemical Management Yes No N/A Remarks **Description** 4.1 **Chemical Waste Producer Registration** Registration No. 9211-421-Y2453-03 completed? for spent mineral oil and spent lubricating oil. 4.2 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Twice a week. Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or 4.4 disposal to designated outlet? \square \square 4.5 Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? 4.6 Sludge is collected by a licensed collector \square \square Sludge / debris from the wastewater at regular intervals? treatment facility are collected by licensed collector regularly. **Packaging of Chemical Waste** \boxtimes 4.7 a. Stored in suitable container? No chemical waste was produced. b. Container properly closed or sealed? c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? \sqcap \sqcap \boxtimes d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Labelling of Chemical Waste ☐ ☐ No chemical waste was produced. 4.8 a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and \boxtimes bilingual? \boxtimes c. Information is accurate and sufficient?



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ued) | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .9 | Storage of Chemical Waste a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | \boxtimes | No chemical waste was produced. |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | \boxtimes | |
| _ | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - L O | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | |
| .1 | Storage of Liquid Waste a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | \boxtimes | No liquid waste was produced. |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | \boxtimes | |



5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted LGF hazards? workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the entrance. \square \square \square b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? \boxtimes 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? \square \square \square 5.3 Good housekeeping? \square 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for The whole lot has been concreterecycling processes are concrete paved? paved. \square \square \boxtimes 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** There were no DGs stored on site. 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? \boxtimes b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? \boxtimes c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? \boxtimes e. Proper Labelling? \boxtimes f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? \boxtimes 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed.

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audits Dated 22 April 2014 Status

1 Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Yan Oi Tong | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Asa NG | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Divis | - | Da | Nabel. |



| | Audit Details | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Tena | ant | Yan Oi Tong Eco | Park | Plastic Re | esour | ces Re | ecycling Centre | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 18 June 2 | 014 | | | Tir | ne 11:20am | |
| Lot I | No. | EP10-01 | | _ | | | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 44 | | _ | | | | |
| IEC J | oint Inspection | ∑ Yes | | No | | | | |
| Wea | ther Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | | Overcast | Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bre | eeze | | Strong Wind | |
| Tem | perature | 32°C | | | | | | |
| Hum | nidity | Low | \boxtimes | Medium | l | | High | , |
| | 1. General | | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks | |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displate entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-2 issued on August 5 th at the entrance of EcoTenant is not require | 2013 is displayed coPark. EP for |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | \boxtimes | The Operator's Enviring documented. | ronmental Policy |
| 1.3 | Environmental Mar updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | The Tenant's EMP is | documented. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant's ERP is o | documented. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | \boxtimes | | | | |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available | ? | \boxtimes | | | | |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complair | nt? | | \boxtimes | | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemer | nt Plan? | | | | | The Tenant has incluinto the EMP. | ided the WMP |



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | Licence No. WT00006013-2010 valid until 28 Feb 2015. |
| 2.2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | | |
| 2.3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | As per the discharge licence, self- monitoring shall be performed when required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .6 | All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | | | | |
| 8.8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | \boxtimes | | | Works for recycling were undertaken at covered areas. |
| - | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | \boxtimes | Water is unlikely to be contaminated within the lot. |
| .10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | \boxtimes | Only grease is used at the lot. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .12 | Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| - | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |



3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A **Remarks** \boxtimes a. Valid Specified Process License for all Not required. specified process available? \boxtimes b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** 3.2 a. Any odour detected? b. If yes, can the source be identified? \boxtimes X c. Odorous materials are covered? \boxtimes d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? \bowtie ПП 3.3 All dusty materials are sprayed with water or No dusty materials were found to covered by impervious sheeting prior to any be used on-site. loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** \bowtie a. Monitoring Record available? 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the \boxtimes requirement? \boxtimes c. Any exceedance? \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? \boxtimes Enclosures are provided around the main 3.5 dust-generating activities? 3.6 Is no open burning carried out?



3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks \boxtimes Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or There is no chimney installed 3.7 powered plant? on-site. \boxtimes Vehicles and equipment are switched off 3.8 while not in use? 3.9 Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: \boxtimes a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour \boxtimes b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour \boxtimes c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour \boxtimes 3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control \boxtimes equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. \boxtimes 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? \boxtimes b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? \boxtimes 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? \boxtimes



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | Description Chemical Waste Producer Registration | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Registration No. 9211-421-Y2453-03 |
| | completed? | | | | for spent mineral oil and spent lubricating oil. |
| 2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | \boxtimes | | | Twice a week. |
| 1 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | \boxtimes | | | |
| ; | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| · 5 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | Sludge / debris from the wastewater treatment facility are collected by licensed collector regularly. |
| 7 | Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container? | | | \boxtimes | No chemical waste was produced. |
| - | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | |
| - | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 3 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | No chemical waste was produced. |
| | | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ued) | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .9 | Storage of Chemical Waste a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | \boxtimes | No chemical waste was produced. |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | \boxtimes | |
| _ | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - L O | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | |
| .1 | Storage of Liquid Waste a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | | | \boxtimes | No liquid waste was produced. |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | \boxtimes | |



| 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) | | | | |
| a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the entrance. |
| b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | | | | The whole lot has been concrete- paved. |
| Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | \boxtimes | |
| Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | \boxtimes | |
| c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | Description Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? Good housekeeping? Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? Dangerous Goods a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | Description Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? Good housekeeping? Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? Dangerous Goods a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | Description Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? Good housekeeping? Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? Dangerous Goods a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | Description Yes No N/A Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed.

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audits Dated 21 May 2014 Status

1 Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Yan Oi Tong | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Sharifah OR | Asa NG | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Dutony | Grafal | Da | Malel. |



APPENDIX 6-7 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|--|
| Ten | ant | St. James' Settle | ment | WEEE GO | GREE | ΞN | |
| Dat | e & Time | Date 22 April 2 | 014 | | | Time | 11:30am |
| Lot | No. | EP10-02 | | _ | | | |
| Auc | lit Ref. | 42 | | - | | | |
| IEC | Joint Inspection | Yes | | No | | | |
| We | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Wir | nd | Calm | | Light Bree | ze | Stro | ong Wind |
| Ten | nperature | <u>26°</u> C | | | | | |
| Hur | midity | Low | | Medium | | Hig | h |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant disp at entrance? | llayed on notice bo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| `1.2 | Environmental Po | licy documented? | | | | | The SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Ma updated? | anagement Plan | | | | | The Tenant's EMP is documented. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Res documented? | ponse Plan (ERP) | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant's ERP is documented. |
| | b. Drill / training r | ecords available? | | | | | |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | ng record available | ? | | | | |
| 1.6 | Any record of pro | secution / complair | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Manageme | ent Plan? | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant's WMP is documented. |



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| 2.1 | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Licence No. WT00007365-2010 valid until 31 Aug 2015. |
| 2.2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | \boxtimes | | | A screen has been installed as treatment device. |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | | As per the discharge licence, |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | \boxtimes | self-monitoring shall be performed when required. |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | | |
| 2.4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 2.5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.6 | All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|---|
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | \boxtimes | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| 2.10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not observed. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | | |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.1 | a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | No dusty materials were found to be used on-site. |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| 3.4 | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | | | | |
| | | | | | , |



| Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | | |
| Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | All relevant equipment is approved by EPD. |
| b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | | Recorded by EPD. |
| All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration No. 9211-421-S3222- 08 for spent lubricating oil, unwanted refrigerant and CRTs. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | Waste from workshop is stored in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a week <i>via</i> the Operator. Chemical waste is transported to EPD's Chemical Waste Treatment Centre by licensed collector once per month. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers. |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | _ | | | | |
|----|--|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | | | | |
| | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | |
| | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 1 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? | | | | No liquid waste was observed. |
| | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the visitor centre. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified. N/A

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

Status

1. Nil.

Audit Summary and Sign-off

The site was generally tidy.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | St. James' Settlement | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Stephen LUK | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Assistant Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Division | - | Aust | Kalel. |



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|--|
| Ten | ant | St. James' Settle | men | t WEEE GO | GREE | ΞN | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 21 May 20 | 014 | | | Time | 11:30am |
| Lot | No. | EP10-02 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 43 | | _ | | | |
| IEC . | Joint Inspection | Yes | \boxtimes | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | ze | Stro | ong Wind |
| Tem | perature | <u>28°</u> C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | | Medium | | High | h |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displate entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| `1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | The SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Mar updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | The Tenant's EMP is documented. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Respondocumented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | | The Tenant's ERP is documented. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available? | ? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complair | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemen | nt Plan? | | | | | The Tenant's WMP is documented. |



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| 2.1 | Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Licence No. WT00007365-2010 valid until 31 Aug 2015. |
| 2.2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | \boxtimes | | | A screen has been installed as treatment device. |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | | |
| | Effluent Monitoring | | | | |
| 2.3 | a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | | As per the discharge licence, self-monitoring shall be performed when required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | | |
| 2.4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 2.5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.6 | All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | | | | |
| 2.8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|---|
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | \boxtimes | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| • | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| .10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not observed. |
| 2.11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | | |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.1 | a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | No dusty materials were found to be used on-site. |
| 3.4 | Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| .11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| .12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | All relevant equipment is approved by EPD. |
| - | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | | Recorded by EPD. |
| .13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | \Box | $\overline{\Box}$ | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration No. 9211-421-S3222- 08 for spent lubricating oil, unwanted refrigerant and CRTs. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | Waste from workshop is stored in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a week <i>via</i> the Operator. Chemical waste is transported to EPD's Chemical Waste Treatment Centre by licensed collector once per month. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers. |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | \boxtimes | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | , |



| prage of Chemical Waste Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (if quantity <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest | Yes | No . | N/A | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (if quantity <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest | | | | |
| displayed? Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (if quantity <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest | | | | |
| Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (if quantity <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest | | | | |
| material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest | | | | |
| 2m in height or height of tallest | \boxtimes | | | |
| container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| Adequacy of area ventilation? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| emical wastes are collected by a ensed chemical waste collector? tention of trip ticket copies for 12 onths) | | | | |
| orage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? | | | | No liquid waste was observed. |
| Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | crage of Liquid Waste Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of | capacity of retention structure sufficient container or 20% volume of waste in storage? Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of | capacity of retention structure sufficient container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | capacity of retention structure sufficient container or 20% volume of waste in storage? |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|----|---|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| .1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the visitor centre. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | | |
| .3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | \boxtimes | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| .6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | | |
| .7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and | \boxtimes | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified. N/A

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

Status

1. Nil.

Audit Summary and Sign-off

The site was generally tidy.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | St. James' Settlement | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Stephen LUK | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Assistant Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Division | - | Angel | Nalel. |



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|--|
| Tena | ant | St. James' Settle | men | t WEEE GO | GREE | ΕN | |
| Date | e & Time | Date 18 June 2 | 014 | | | Time | 11:30am |
| Lot | No. | EP10-02 | | _ | | | |
| Aud | it Ref. | 44 | | _ | | | |
| IEC . | loint Inspection | X Yes | | No | | | |
| Wea | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | d | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | ze | Stro | ong Wind |
| Tem | perature | 32°C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | \boxtimes | Medium | | Hig | h |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displ at entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | _ | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| `1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | The SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Mai updated? | nagement Plan | | | | | The Tenant's EMP is documented. |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | \boxtimes | | | The Tenant's ERP is documented. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | \boxtimes | | | |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available | ? | | | | |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complair | nt? | | \boxtimes | | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemer | nt Plan? | | | | | The Tenant's WMP is documented. |



2. Water Quality **Description** Remarks Yes No N/A Valid Effluent Discharge License available? \boxtimes Licence No. WT00007365-2010 2.1 valid until 31 Aug 2015. \boxtimes 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to A screen has been installed as treatment device. effluent discharge? \boxtimes If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? **Effluent Monitoring** 2.3 a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? \boxtimes As per the discharge licence, self-monitoring shall be performed when required. \boxtimes b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? \boxtimes c. Any exceedance? \boxtimes d. If yes, follow-up action taken? 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place \boxtimes and adequately maintained? \boxtimes 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? \boxtimes 2.6 All manholes are covered? \boxtimes 2.7 Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? \boxtimes 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-------------|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.9 | Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | \boxtimes | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| 2.10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not observed. |
| 2.11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | | |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | Not required. |
| • | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.1 | a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Odour | | | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | No dusty materials were found to be used on-site. |
| | Dust Monitoring | | | | |
| 3.4 | a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | | | | |
| | | | | | , |



| Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | \boxtimes | | | All relevant equipment is approved by EPD. |
| b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | | Recorded by EPD. |
| All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | |
| Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration No. 9211-421-S3222- 08 for spent lubricating oil, unwanted refrigerant and CRTs. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | Waste from workshop is stored in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a week <i>via</i> the Operator. Chemical waste is transported to EPD's Chemical Waste Treatment Centre by licensed collector once per month. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers. |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | , |



| torage of Chemical Waste Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | \boxtimes | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| displayed? . Incompatible wastes separated by an | | | | |
| | | | Ш | |
| impermeasic partition: | | | | |
| . Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| l. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| c. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| . Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| . Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| Chemical wastes are collected by a censed chemical waste collector? retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | \boxtimes | | | |
| torage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| . Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? | | | | No liquid waste was observed |
| c. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| . Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |
| | <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? Adequacy of area ventilation? Outdoors storage area should be covered? hemical wastes are collected by a censed chemical waste collector? retention of trip ticket copies for 12 nonths) torage of Liquid Waste Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of | <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? Adequacy of area ventilation? Outdoors storage area should be covered? hemical wastes are collected by a censed chemical waste collector? The tention of trip ticket copies for 12 conths) torage of Liquid Waste Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of | <pre> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? Adequacy of area ventilation? Outdoors storage area should be covered? hemical wastes are collected by a censed chemical waste collector? etention of trip ticket copies for 12 honths) torage of Liquid Waste Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of </pre> | <pre> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? Adequacy of area ventilation? Outdoors storage area should be covered? hemical wastes are collected by a censed chemical waste collector? etention of trip ticket copies for 12 conths) torage of Liquid Waste Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of </pre> |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the visitor centre. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified. N/A

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

Status

1. Nil. N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

The site was generally tidy.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | St. James' Settlement | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Sharifah OR | Stephen LUK | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC | Assistant Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Autony | Gnorfal | Aust | Malel. |



APPENDIX 6-8 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd



| | Audit Details | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|--|
| Ten | ant | Chung Yue Steel | Gro | up Compar | ny Lim | ited | |
| Dat | e & Time | Date 22 April 2 | 014 | | | Time | 10:30am |
| Lot | No. | EP11-01(1) | | _ | | | |
| Aud | lit Ref. | 04 | | _ | | | |
| IEC | Joint Inspection | Yes | | No | | | |
| We | ather Conditions | Fine | | Hazy | | Ove | ercast Rain |
| Win | nd | Calm | \boxtimes | Light Bree | eze | Str | ong Wind |
| Ten | nperature | <u>26</u> °C | | | | | |
| Hun | nidity | Low | \boxtimes | Medium | | Hig | h |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 1. General | | | | | | |
| | Description | | | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 1.1 | EP for Tenant displ at entrance? | ayed on notice bo | ards | / | | | EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 th 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. |
| 1.2 | Environmental Poli | cy documented? | | | | | SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. |
| 1.3 | Environmental Mar updated? | nagement Plan | | | | \boxtimes | |
| 1.4 | a. Emergency Resp documented? | onse Plan (ERP) | | | | \boxtimes | SGJV's ERP is documented. |
| | b. Drill / training re | cords available? | | | | | The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department. |
| 1.5 | Employee's training | g record available | ? | | | | The Tenant keeps a training record. |
| 1.6 | Any record of prose | ecution / complain | nt? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 1.7 | Waste Managemer | nt Plan? | | | | | SGJV's WMP is documented. |
| (| | | | | | | |



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | No wastewater is generated from the recycling process. |
| 2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| ļ | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | | \boxtimes | |
| , | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | | | | |
| 5 | All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 8 | Drainage system is well maintained to | | | | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|---|
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 2.9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| • | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | \boxtimes | No contaminated water was found. |
| .10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| 3.1 | specified process available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Odour | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | _ | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | |
| 3.4 | Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| 2.7 | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | | |
| | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | | Not required. |
| • | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | | | | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration is being processed. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | \boxtimes | | | Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers. |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | \boxtimes | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | , |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ed) | | | |
|------|--|-------------|----|-------------|---------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | \boxtimes | | | |
| _ | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 4.10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No on-site storage. |
| 4.11 | Storage of Liquid Waste a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| _ | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | \boxtimes | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | \boxtimes | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit on Dated 27 March 2014

Status

N/A

1. Nil

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Chung Yue | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Tony KWOK | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Divida | - | hora | Nalel. |



Audit Details Tenant Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited **Date** 21 May 2014 **Date & Time** Time 10:30am Lot No. EP11-01(1) **Audit Ref.** 05 No No **IEC Joint Inspection** Yes Fine Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind Calm 28 °C **Temperature** Low Medium High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5th 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. X**Environmental Policy documented?** SGJV's Environmental Policy is 1.2 documented. \boxtimes 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** updated? \boxtimes 1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) SGJV's ERP is documented. documented? \boxtimes b. Drill / training records available? The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department. X1.5 Employee's training record available? The Tenant keeps a training record. X1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint? \boxtimes SGJV's WMP is documented. 1.7 Waste Management Plan?



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 2.1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | No wastewater is generated from the recycling process. |
| 2.2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 2.3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 2.4 | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | | | |
| 2.5 | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | | | | |
| 2.6 | All manholes are covered? | | | | |
| 2.7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 2.8 | Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow? | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 2. Water Quality (continued) | | | | |
|----|--|-----|-------------|-------------|---|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| - | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | \boxtimes | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| - | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | | No contaminated water was found. |
| 10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| 11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| - | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| - | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | Cargo Handling | | | | Not required. |
| 12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| • | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed? | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available? | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.2 | Odour a. Any odour detected? | | \boxtimes | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | |
| 3.4 | Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 3.7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| 3.8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 3.9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | | |
| 3.10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| 3.11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| 3.12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| - | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 3.14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| .1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration is being processed. |
| 2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator. |
| 4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | \boxtimes | | | Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers. |
| 5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | \boxtimes | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \square | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ied) | | | |
|----|--|-------------|----|-----|---------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| .9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| • | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | | |
| 10 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No on-site storage. |
| - | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 11 | | \boxtimes | | | |
| | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | \boxtimes | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | \boxtimes | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit on Dated 22 April 2014

Status

1. Nil N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Chung Yue | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Tony KWOK | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Divido | - | Esporte. | Kalel. |



Audit Details Tenant Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited **Date** 18 June 2014 **Date & Time** Time 10:30am Lot No. EP11-01(1) **Audit Ref.** 06 X Yes **IEC Joint Inspection Fine** Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind Calm ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind 32 °C **Temperature** Low Medium High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5th 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. X**Environmental Policy documented?** SGJV's Environmental Policy is 1.2 documented. \boxtimes 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** updated? \boxtimes 1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) SGJV's ERP is documented. documented? \boxtimes b. Drill / training records available? The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department. X1.5 Employee's training record available? The Tenant keeps a training record. X1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint? \boxtimes SGJV's WMP is documented. 1.7 Waste Management Plan?



| | 2. Water Quality | | | | |
|----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .1 | Valid Effluent Discharge License available? | | | | No wastewater is generated from the recycling process. |
| 2 | Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? | | | | |
| | If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3 | Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? | | | | |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | \boxtimes | |
| ļ | Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? | | | \boxtimes | |
| , | Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? | | | | |
| 5 | All manholes are covered? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 7 | Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 8 | Drainage system is well maintained to | | | | |



| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
|------|---|-----|----|-------------|---|
| | Processes with high Risk of Contamination | | | | |
| 2.9 | a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area? | | | | The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low. |
| • | b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas? | | | | Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed. |
| | c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? | | | \boxtimes | No contaminated water was found. |
| .10 | Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| .11 | a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? | | | | |
| | c. Collected by licensed collector? | | | | |
| | Cargo Handling | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| 2.12 | a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? | | | | |
| | b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly | | | \boxtimes | |



| | 3. Air Quality | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.1 | Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks Not required. |
| 3.1 | specified process available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? | | | | |
| | Odour | | \boxtimes | | |
| 3.2 | a. Any odour detected? | | | | |
| | b. If yes, can the source be identified? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Odorous materials are covered? | | | | |
| | d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.3 | All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation? | | | | |
| 3.4 | Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available? | | | | Not required. |
| | b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | c. Any exceedance? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. If yes, follow-up action taken? | | | | |
| 3.5 | Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 3.6 | Is no open burning carried out? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | 3. Air Quality (continued) | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| .7 | Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant? | | | | There is no chimney installed on-site. |
| .8 | Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use? | | | | |
| .9 | Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| - | b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour | | | | |
| - | c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour | | | \boxtimes | |
| .10 | Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? | | | | |
| .11 | Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. | | | | |
| .12 | a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? | | | \boxtimes | Not required. |
| - | b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? | | | \boxtimes | |
| .13 | All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? | \boxtimes | | | |
| .14 | Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? | | | | |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 4.1 | Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed? | | | | Registration is being processed. |
| 4.2 | Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? | | | | |
| 4.3 | Waste disposed of regularly and properly? | | | | MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator. |
| 4.4 | Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet? | | | | Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers. |
| 4.5 | Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? | | | | |
| 4.6 | Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals? | | | | |
| | Packaging of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.7 | a. Stored in suitable container? | | | | |
| | b. Container properly closed or sealed? | | | | |
| | c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? | | | \boxtimes | No spillage. |
| | d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | Labelling of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 4.8 | a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? | | | | |
| | b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual? | | | | |
| | c. Information is accurate and sufficient? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | | | | | , |



| | 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu | ed) | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|---------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| | Storage of Chemical Waste | | | | |
| 9 | a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed? | | | | |
| - | b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? | \boxtimes | | | |
| - | c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (<i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (<i>if quantity</i> >50L)? | \boxtimes | | | |
| | d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? | | | | |
| - | e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? | | | | |
| - | f. Adequacy of area ventilation? | | | | |
| - | g. Outdoors storage area should be covered? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 0 | Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months) | | | | No on-site storage. |
| - | Storage of Liquid Waste | | | | |
| 1 | a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof? | | | | |
| - | b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? | | | | |
| - | c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material? | | | | |



| | 5. Other Issues | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Description | Yes | No | N/A | Remarks |
| 5.1 | Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards? | | | | Outside the LFG Consultation Zone. |
| | b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? | | | | |
| 5.2 | Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.3 | Good housekeeping? | | | | |
| 5.4 | Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved? | \boxtimes | | | |
| 5.5 | Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? | | | \boxtimes | No monitoring equipment. |
| | Dangerous Goods | | | | |
| 5.6 | a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? | | | | There were no DGs stored on site. |
| | b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? | | | | |
| | c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? | | | | |
| | e. Proper Labelling? | | | \boxtimes | |
| | f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? | | | \boxtimes | |
| 5.7 | Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented? | \boxtimes | | | |



Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

Follow-up from Previous Audits

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit on Dated 21 May 2014

Status

1. Nil N/A

Audit Summary and Sign-off

No critical environmental issue was observed.

| | ET | IEC* | Tenant | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Chung Yue | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Keith CHAU | Tony KWOK | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC's Representative | Manager | Park Manager |
| Signature | Antony | Den | has | Nabel. |



APPENDIX 7

General EcoPark Checklists for the Reporting Quarter



Audit Details Date & Time Date 22 April 2014 Time 9:45am to 11:45pm **Weather Conditions Fine** Hazy Overcast Rain Calm □ Light Breeze Wind Strong Wind 26 °C **Temperature Humidity** Low **Medium** High **Action Items from This Audit** ID **ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** Cosmos Star Holdings Co. The site entrance was locked and the lot could Nil not be accessed. No issues were found based on the observation from the site entrance. K. Wah Construction Products Ltd. 2. Nil Nil SSK Metal Ltd. 3. Nil Nil E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd. Nil 4. On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd. Nil 5. South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) **Company Limited** Nil Nil **Other Areas** 7. Nil Nil



Follow-up from Previous Audits

ID ET Findings / Recommendations

Cosmos Star Holdings Co.

1. Nil Nil

K. Wah Construction Products Ltd.

2. A stockpile of C&D waste was observed near site entrance.



Based on the photograph taken at K.Wah on 14 April 2014 by SGJV, the tenant cleared C&D waste on 14 April 2014. No significant amount of waste was found to be stockpiled during the site visit on 22 April 2014 (Closed).

Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action



Water inside the waste water tank was too shallow to be pumped out but the submersible pump was still being operated. In addition, C&D waste was observed inside the tank.

Photo on 14 April 2014

No significant amount of waste and stagnant water was observed inside the waste water tank.

(Closed)



SSK Metal Ltd.

| lil Nil | |
|---------|---------|
| ١ | Nil Nil |

E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd.

4. Nil Nil

On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd.

5. Nil Nil

South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited

6. Nil Nil

Other Areas

7. Nil Nil



Observations and Sign-off

| | ET | IEC* | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Park Manager |
| Signature | Dire | - | Kalel. |



Audit Details Date & Time **Date** 21 May 2014 Time 9:45am to 11:45pm **Weather Conditions** Fine Hazy Overcast **Rain** □ Light Breeze Wind Calm Strong Wind 28 °C **Temperature Humidity** Low Medium High **Action Items from This Audit** ID **ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** Cosmos Star Holdings Co. The site entrance was locked and the lot could Nil not be accessed. No issues were found based on the observation from the site entrance. K. Wah Construction Products Ltd. 2. Nil Nil SSK Metal Ltd. 3. Nil Nil E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd. Nil 4. On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd. Nil 5. South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) **Company Limited** Nil Nil **Other Areas** 7. Nil Nil



Follow-up from Previous Audits

ID **ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** Cosmos Star Holdings Co. Nil 1. K. Wah Construction Products Ltd. 2. Nil SSK Metal Ltd. 3. Nil E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd. 4. NilNilOn Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd. 5. Nil **South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited** 6. Nil Nil **Other Areas** 7. Nil Nil



Observations and Sign-off

| | ET | IEC* | Operator |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Winnie MA | - | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Site Auditor | IEC | Park Manager |
| Signature | Diviso | - | Kalel. |



Audit Details

| Date & Time | Date 18 Jun | e 2014 | Time 9:45am t | o 11:45pm |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Weather Conditions | Fine | Hazy | Overcast | Rain |
| Wind | Calm | ∠ Light Breeze | Strong Wind | |
| Temperature | 32 °C | | | |
| Humidity | Low | Medium | High | |

Nil

Nil

Nil

Action Items from This Audit

| ID | ET Findings / | Recommendations | Operator / | Tenant Follow-up Action |
|----|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | |

Cosmos Star Holdings Co.

- 1. The site entrance was locked and the lot could not be accessed. No issues were found based on the observation from the site entrance.
 - K. Wah Construction Products Ltd.
- 2. Nil

SSK Metal Ltd.

- 3. Nil Nil
- E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd.
- 4. Nil Nil

On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd.

5. Nil Nil

South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited

 Tyre marks were observed outside the site entrance of the lot. The Contractor was reminded to clean up the site entrance and thoroughly clean vehicles prior to leaving the site.



Other Areas

7. Nil Nil



Follow-up from Previous Audits

ID **ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** Cosmos Star Holdings Co. Nil 1. K. Wah Construction Products Ltd. 2. Nil SSK Metal Ltd. 3. Nil E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd. 4. NilNilOn Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd. 5. Nil **South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited** 6. Nil Nil **Other Areas** 7. Nil Nil



Observations and Sign-off

| | ET | IEC* | Operator |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Organisation | SMEC Asia Ltd | Atkins China Ltd | Serco Guardian JV |
| Signed By | Antony WONG | Sharifah OR | Mabel YUNG |
| Role | ET Leader | IEC | Park Manager |
| Signature | Autony | Gnorfal | Kalel. |